





Journal

Commencing October 27th 1818

With Schooner Mary from
Annapolis for Barbadoes.

[Faint, illegible cursive handwriting, possibly a signature or name, with decorative flourishes.]

54 403
Thick Blk —
Long 67° 03'
Wth 1 ft —
Out 3 Days

Journal of
John Hazlett
of
Clements N.S.

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary, John Harris

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks Friday Oct ^r 23 ^d 1818
1818 Friday Oct ^r 23 ^d	SW mod " Strong do N S W	cloudy some hail squally & clear	Daylight Moderate Breeze. & the Mary got underweigh at Annapolis, and at 7 & went on board from my house Wind freshens - we proceeded down the River and passed and at 10 ^o Anchored off Anthony with small trawer - Wind blowing a strong gale, and Clear W ^{ind}
Saturday 24 th	W N strong W N W	clouded & Clear with squalls	Blowing a strong gale from West. and cold weather with some squalls of hail filled up our Water and sundry other jobs -
Sunday 25 th	N. mod W SW	clear	At Daylight Wind at SW. and clear W ^{ind} got underweigh and proceeded out at 9 AM out of the Gut Wind hauls to the west and SW Tacked Occasionally this ends the harbour out.
Monday 26 th	W. fresh	clear	Fresh breeze and clear weather 7 PM Tacked to the West being about 3 Miles above Gullivers hole fresh breeze kept Top ^s . 7 to flying jib & kept Main sail 8 Strong gale and clear weather Midnight to W Close kept Top sail 4 AM do to 7 more mod out & kept 2 ^d & 3 ^d jib 9 AM fresh breeze and hazy RW being close in with the Water. Wood At fresh breeze and hazy North W of Grand manau bearing West

Master from Annapolis towards Barbadoes

$\frac{3}{4}$	R	$\frac{2}{4}$	Course	Winds	Remarks	Tuesday 27 th Oct 1818
2	3	..	S ^W	N ^W S	Fresh breeze and very hazy	11 ^h from Bicyers Is ^l
4	4	..	SSW	N ^W	2 ^h W ^{ind} out keep MS & Top sail	made good
6	4	1	..	..	2 ^h Wind hauls to NW set Square	Course S 22° W
8	3	1	..	..	6 do 1 ^h and heavy swell	Dist 51
10	4	1	..	North	8 mod breeze Bicyers Island light	Off 47
12	4	..	..	N ^W E	Bore SE about 3 leagues Dist	Sp 19
2	4	1	..	..	Mod fresh breeze and heavy swell	XL 26
4	3	1	..	..	from SW Gibd Ship	Do 43.32
6	2	1	S ^W	N ^E	12 ^h Carried away Fore boom	Obs 42.32
8	2	..	S ^W S	S ^E E	4 AM light wind and hazy	Long 66.51
10	2	1	SSW	S ^E	8 light wind from S ^E	Part 1 ^h pts
12	3	..	..	..	Employed making a Fore boom & sundry other jobs	Out 2 Days

At 12 light breeze from S^E and Hazy

Of course I don't believe how difficult it is to fit spars without tools, and the vessel rolling
dep. they would surely afford a Chest of Tools for the vessel

					Remarks	Wednesday 28 Oct
2	2	1	SSW	S ^E	Moderate breeze and hazy	Course S 18° W
4	3	..	..	..	Very busily employ'd fitting the	Dist 31
6	3	..	..	..	fore boom	Sp 29
8	3	..	..	..	6 do Wind and hazy and some threats	Sp 9
10	2	1	SW	SS ^E	Midnight, mod breeze and dark heavy W ^{ind}	XL 12
12	2	..	N ^W S	South	Raked to S ^E	Sp 43 ^h 3 ^h
2	2	..	S ^E E	SSW	4 AM light wind and W ^{ind} & hazy thick	Obs
4	2	..	..	..	8 thick W ^{ind} & rain	Long 67.03
6	..	..	Calm	..	11 Calm and cloudy	W ^{ind} 1 pt
8	..	..	..	..	Meridian Calm W ^{ind} and cloudy	Out 3 Days
10	1	..	E ^S E	W ^{ind}	Unbent cables and Stowed the anchors	
12	..	..	..	..

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary John Harris

No	M ^o	D ^o	Course	Wind	Remarks	Thursday 29 th Oct 1818
2	"	"	---	NW	light air and baffling from N & E	
4	5	1	South	---	2 All breeze sprang up at NW & thick br	Course 26 ^o E
6	6	1	---	---	set 3 ^o of sail & square to on bonnet	Dist - 144
8	6	1	---	---	6 Strong breeze kept MS & Top St	Diff - 129
10	7	1	SE	---	7 Wind increases to square & close reefed	Dep - 62
12	7	1	---	---	Top St Mains Mains St 10 Rain	Dist - 84
2	6	1	SE	MNW	MR Strong Gale and cloudy	Dist 40.54
4	6	1	---	---	4 am do the	Off
6	6	1	---	---	6 - blow a Gale and hail squalls	Hand Forest
8	6	1	---	---	8 - blow a Gale with thick M ^o and Hail	
10	6	1	---	---	10 - blow a Gale with thick M ^o and Hail	
12	6	1	---	---	and Rain squalls	Long 65.39

Oh, Landmen! Whosoever thou art that readeth this think not that a sailors life is a life of ease. Could you see us now as we are scudding before the blast shivering with cold and drenched to the skin with sea water breaking over us and deprived of sleep & rest you would really say they that suffer thus really earn their pay -

No	M ^o	D ^o	Course	Wind	Remarks	Friday 30 th Oct
2	5	1	SE	MNW	Blowing a strong Gale with hail and rain squalls	Dist 137
4	5	1	---	---	heavy squalls of hail	Dist 112
6	5	1	---	---	8 Strong Gales and cloudy & high sea	Dist 77
8	6	1	---	---	MR Strong Gales & cloudy & clear with high sea	Dist 99
10	5	1	---	---	4 W. W. now moderate set 1 ^o top fore suit	Dist 39.00
12	5	1	---	---	8 All clear M ^o and high sea out one top fore St	Dist 59.00
2	5	1	---	---	and Top sail	Long 64.00
4	5	1	---	---	Moderate wind more mod set 1 ^o kept main sail	Dist 74.00
6	5	1	---	---	Top gallt sail & square sail	Out 5 Bay

Master from Annapolis towards Barbadoes

No	Mo	Day	Course	Winds	Remarks	Saturday October 31 st 1818
2	6	1	SSW	MSW	Fresh breeze and clear sea smooths	
4	6	"	"	"	2 P.W. out keels Top ^d of Main S.	Row SSW 1/4 E
6	5	1	"	"	"	Dist - 91
8	5	"	"	"	8 Moderate breeze and hazy	Alt - 78
10	4	"	"	"	"	Sp - 47
12	3	1	"	"	Midnight 0 th	Xd - 60
2	3	"	"	"	"	De - 37-42
4	3	"	"	"	4 A.M. light wind and hazy	Obs 37-42
6	3	"	"	"	"	Long 63-00
8	2	1	"	MSW	Employed repairing square and sundry jobs	Part. 3/4
10	2	1	"	"	"	Out 6 Days
12	2	1	"	"	M.D. light air and hazy	

This day quite different from the last the Gale has abated the sea from his angry mountainous Waves, rushing after, and threatening violence to the Vessel has now become tranquile the sails and rigging are again arranged - the ^{crew} has got some rest and refresh, and all things bear another {Expect

No	Mo	Day	Course	Winds	Remarks	Sunday November 1 st 1818
2	2	"	SSW	MSW	Light wind and baffling	
4	2	"	"	"	Killed one of our Sheep	Row S 82 E
6	"	"	Calm	"	"	Dist: 93
8	1	1	East	SSW	8 P.M. light Wind and some threat of Close	Alt - 0
10	1	1	"	"	Kept Top sail Keel MSW and hand d flying	Sp - 22
12	2	"	"	"	Midnight 0 th	De - 27
2	1	1	SW	SE	"	Obs 37-39
4	2	"	"	"	1/2 W out keels Top ^d of MSW set flying	Long 62-33
6	2	"	"	"	"	Part 1/2
8	2	1	SE	SE	3 A.M. mod breeze R. to S.	Out 7 Days
10	2	1	SW	SE	Saw a pair of stags to N of East	
12	2	1	SW	SE	M.D. Mod breeze and Clear pleasant M.D.	

This day be bread and frow my lot.
 All else beneath the sun,
 Thou knowest it best bestow'd or not
 And let thy will be done,

Moderate and very pleasant Weather and Steered, we have been moderately lucky in getting off the coast - we are now in Warm Sea and although we have now a head Wind, ~~we~~ let us not repine - but be thankful for all his Mercies -

Occurrences on Board Schooner Mary John Harris

76	76	76	Course	Wind	Remarks	Monday Nov 25 1818
2	2	1	SW	SSB	Moderate breeze and cloudy	Bar 32.1° C
4	2					Th - 37
6	1	1	ESE	SSE	8 W, nearly Calm	Th - 34
8	1	1	ESE	WbW		Th - 13
10			Calm			Th - 16
12	1		South	NSW	Midnight light air & clear	Bar 36.53
2	2	1	SSE	NSW	4 AM do W out reef M ^l set Top Gall & by Green	Oct 36.45
4	2					Long 62.17
6	2	1				
8	2	1			8 AM Squally and ill	Bar 37.10
10	2		SE	WbW	Opened the hatches and cleared away aft	Oct 37.00
12	2	1	SSE	West	And got air through the tops	Oct 37.00
<p>The moderate breeze and clear weather On viewing the pictures of Innocence, and Guilt Are these the pictures? then I tried not musing For aye, nor ponder which to choose O Innocence, this instant in thy place What but the greatest fool would be a knave</p>						
					Remarks Tuesday 26 th	
2	3		SSE	NSW		Bar 38.8° E
4	4	1			Moderate breeze and clear	
6	5	1		SWW	8 fresh breeze and some cloudy with light	Dist - 125
8	5	1			Top Gall sail and square	Th 108
10	5	1	SE	WbW	10 fresh breeze and squall with thunder	Th - 63
12	5		West		light and rain hand fluy fit of M ^l	Th - 78
2	5				11/2 more mod set reef M ^l square	Th - 34.57
4	5				fluy fit	Th 35.1
6	5	1			Midnight fresh breeze and cloudy	Long 60.59
8	5	1			4 AM set Top W sail	Oct 37.00
10	6		SSE		8 fresh breeze and hazy out reef M ^l	Oct 37.00
12	7			West	do do very hazy Employed Carpenter, Coopering, Rigging fitting pumps, Making points & Splitting pease.	

Master from Annapolis towards Barbadoes

No	Hk	Course	Wind	Remarks	Wednesday Nov. 4 th 1818
2	7	SE	W.S.	Fresh breeze and hazy weather	
4	7	"	"		Co 55 1/2
6	6	"	"	8 Moderate breeze fine evening and following	Di. 137
8	6	"	"		St 12
10	6	"	"		Sp 59
12	7	"	SE	Midnight fresh breeze and hazy	St 70
2	6	"	"		Do 32.57
4	7	"	"		Pl 32.58
6	6	"	"	8 AM pleasant morning	Long 59.40
8	5	"	"	Employed overhauling Cleary of, Opened some scuttles	Lat note
10	5	"	"		Lat 10 days
12	4	"	"	11 AM Light wind and hazy	

Proper Economy's a very comely thing -
 Good in a subject - better in a king;
 Yet push'd too far, it dulls each finer feeling -
 Most easily inclin'd to make folks mean;
 Inclines them too to villainy to lean,
 To overcatching (perjury) and stealing.

No	Hk	Course	Wind	Remarks	Thursday 5 th
2	3	SE	W.S.		
4	3	"	W.S.	Light wind and hazy	
6	3	"	"		Co 55
8	3	"	"	8 AM do the same	St 97
10	3	"	SE		St 91
12	4	"	"	Midnight moderate breeze and hazy	St 38
2	4	"	"		St 45
4	4	"	"	4 AM do the same	St 31.20
6	4	"	"	8 do the same	Pl 31.25
8	5	"	"	Employed (drying and cleaning) ship making	Long 59.04
10	5	"	W.S.	Sinnet (carpentering) of 2	
12	5	"	"	Meridian pleasant breeze and hazy	Lat 15 days

59.49
 45
 59.04

Master from Annapolis tow^d Barbadoes

No	Mo	Day	Course	Wind	Remarks	Sunday Dec ^r 8 th 1818
2	5	"	S ^W E	NNE	Moderate breeze hazy and pleasant	On S ^W E
4	5	"	"	"	Saw a (Big) Ashorn Standing to the East	Sp 128
6	5	"	"	NE	Employed Sheared our Sheep set up Topmast Rigging fitted a Windvial to main hatch	Sp 125
8	5	"	"	"	& Sundry other Jobs at Rigging	Sp 25
10	5	"	"	SE	7 AM moderate breeze and hazy	Sp 28
2	5	"	"	"	8 AM Squally and rain	Sp 25.15
4	5	1	"	"	Midnight Pleasant breeze and hazy	Sp 25.96
6	5	1	"	"	8 AM fresh breeze and hazy	Sp 56.58
8	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	"	"	"	2 Sail in sight in NW Quarter Wind to S	Out 14 Sp
12	6	"	"	"	10 AM fresh breeze and hazy	Sp 57.26

No	Mo	Day	Course	Wind	Remarks	Monday 9 th
2	5	"	SW	East	Fresh breeze (and hazy) weather	Out 128
4	5	"	"	"	"	Sp 122
6	5	"	South	E ^{SE}	4 AM Spoke (Big) Mary of Kinnabunk	Sp 122
8	5	1	"	"	Loas Perkins Master from Kinnabunk for	Sp 8
10	5	1	S ^W E	East	St. Lestadius out 10 Days (had Lond) 56 th	Sp 2
12	5	"	"	"	5 PM Square S ^W	Sp 23.14
2	5	"	"	"	Midnight fresh breeze and hazy	Sp 56.50
4	5	1	"	"	"	Out 15 Sp
6	5	1	"	"	8 AM do W ^W Set Square S ^W	"
8	5	1	"	"	Employed making Robin legs of Carpenters	"
10	5	1	"	"	"	"
12	6	"	"	"	10 AM Pleasant Trade Wind	"

Occurrences on board the Schooner Mary

No	W	W	Course	Wind	Remarks	
2	5	"	South	East	Moderate breeze and hazy	
4	5	"	"	"		Cow South
6	5	"	"	"	8 W mod and very pleasant Evng	Dist 122
8	5	"	"	"		H 122
10	5	1	"	"		Lh 0
12	5	"	"	"	Midnight do W	Xl 0
2	5	1	"	N E	2 W some squally took in Squads	De 21 12
4	5	"	"	"		Ob 21 14
6	5	"	"	"	8 W set square St	Long 56 50
8	5	"	"	East	Employed making Robins, spinning spun yarn, fuddening small anchor &c	
10	5	"	"	"		Out 16 Days
12	5	"	"	N E	W mod breeze and hazy & pleasant	

Pleasant Sailing this fair and pleasant breeze all sails drawing and plenty to cat and drink May I in some measure feel thankful to the great giver of all things and not boast of what man can do.

No	W	W	Course	Wind	Remarks	
2	5	"	South	N E	Moderate breeze and hazy	
4	5	"	"	"		Cow South
6	5	1	"	"	W sail set and following sea	Dist 108
8	5	"	"	N E	6 W somewhat Cloudy	H 108
10	5	"	"	"	8 - moderate and clear weather	Lh 0
12	4	1	"	East	11 - Shower of Rain	Xl 0
2	4	"	"	N E	Midnight light breeze & clear	De 19 26
4	4	"	"	"	4 W do W	Ob 19 27
6	4	"	"	"	8 - do W	Long 56 50
8	4	"	"	N E	Employed Leather Fore Stay, collar & Bowsprit	
10	4	"	"	"	Ends, fuddening Best Bower Anchor, & fitting	Out 17 Days
12	4	"	"	N E	Leads on Bowsprit &c	

Meridian Light wind and clear weather

Oh! lovely Woman, Nature made thee,
To temper Man, We had been brutes without thee
Angels are painted fair to look like you -
There's in you all that we believe of Heaven,
Amazing brightness, purity and truth,
Eternal joy and Everlasting Love.

John Harris Master from Annapolis tow^{ing} Barbadoes

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	Thursday 12 th Nov ^r 1818	
2	9	1	South	NSE	Light wind and clear weather	
4	9	1	"	"		Course South
6	9	1	"	"	S. SW do W.	Diff 55
8	9	1	"	"		Diff 55
10	1	1	"	"		Sp 0
12	2	"	"	"	Midnight Light wind inclinable to Calm	Sp 0
2	1	1	"	"	and clear W. with high swell from SE	Sp 18.32
4	2	"	"	"	W. do W.	Obs 18.51
6	1	1	"	"	Employ'd, fitted clew to foresail, & put do the Log	56.50
8	2	"	"	"	in 2 nd reef, Morned 12 fms small power	
10	1	1	"	"	Cable of sparcelled it 4 fms. Cut out a	Out 18.2
12	1	1	"	"	Sopsail and began making it. Seizing on Trucks. Carpentering	
					Caught a fine Dolphin & eat part of it	
					Light air but... to calm & clear	
					Who can find a virtuous Woman? for her price is far above Rubies	
					The Heart of her Husband doth safely trust in her,	
					So that he shall have no need of Spoil.	
					She will do him good, and not evil,	
					all the Day of her life.	

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Remarks	Friday 13 th
2	1	1	South	North	Light air and nearly calm
4	1	1	"	"	Caught Lark Shark
6	1	"	"	"	S. SW Calm
8	"	1	"	"	
10	"	1	"	"	
12	"	1	Calm	"	Midnight calm and clear
2	"	1	"	"	to AM Light air
4	"	1	"	"	Employ'd making Sopsail. Warming small
6	1	1	"	"	power Cable. Nail'd the boats to stow
8	2	"	"	"	and of Seizing on trucks, Rove new flying
10	2	1	"	"	fit Haulropes and Stay fall and converted
12	2	"	"	"	the old to Warming Cable
					& Caulking Boat
					to Light air and clear

Observe it has been nearly calm this last 24 Hours but the Ship always kept her head the right way and a Considerable high swell from SE. I judged I allow'd her full encree on the Log but find having her head the right way and following sea, She get more Saithing than my Judgment

Currencies on board Schooner May. Lohm

Mile	Hour	Wind	Course	Mile	Remarks	Date
2						Saturday Nov. 14 th 1818
4	2	1	SSW	ESE	Light Wind and clear	
6	4	2				Bar 98.0
8	6	0			b. W. some Cloudy	Th - 50
10	8	0				Th - 46
12	10	0			10. - Vble Squally and Rain	Th - 19
2	12	"	Calm	Wble	Midnight - Calm and Cloudy	Th - 20
4	2	"			2 AM Light airs and Cloudy	Th 17 th 5
6	4	"	SSW	ESE	3 Light airs and cloudy dull W	Th -
8	6	2				Long 57 th 10
10	8	2			Employed at best Bower Cable, making	
12	10	0		Wble	Top sail and caulking Boat - but	Out 20 (Bar)
	12	0			Rain came on and Hapt our Industry	
					Caught a Dolphin -	
					At Little wind and dull Cloudy W	

Mile	Hour	Wind	Course	Mile	Remarks	Date
2	2	0	SE	NW		Sunday 15 th
4	4	0			Wble wind and squally weather with much	
6	6	4	SSW	North	Rain caught some water	Course 119 th
8	8	2		ESE	3. Both wind and some rain. 9. fresh breeze	Th - 98
10	10	5			10. Strong Gale and thick weather with rain	Th - 93
12	12	6			took in MS. & flying jib -	Th - 32
2	2	5			Midnight Blowing a Gale (N. Norther) and	Long - 33
4	4	8		NSE	rain & very thick by the hand top. W.	Th 15 - 32
6	6	4	South		4. All Strong Gale and thick W. with rain	Th -
8	8	4		ESE	Gift Ship -	Long 57 th 43
10	10	10			b. Wind moderates and some rain set	
12	12	0			top. MS. & jib.	Out 21 (Bar)
					8. Moderate breeze and dark (cloudy) heavy	
					W. with drizzling rain	
					At 10. -	

Love the Lord thy God, with all thy Heart with all thy Soul with all thy Strength - And thy Neighbour as thyself

Harris Master from Imapalis to Barbados

H	M	W	Course	Winds	Remarks	Monday Nov 15 th 1818
2	2	1	South	East	6 Moderate wind and heavy cloudy	
4	0	1			5 SW Vble and rain	Com S 11° E
6	2	1	SSW	NW		Dist 97
8	2	1		SE	8 Light wind vble and cloudy	Dist 95
10	3	1		SE		Dist 18
12	3	1			Midnight moderate and cloudy	Dist 18
2	4	1			2 SW fresh breeze and clear	Dist 13.57
4	5					Dist 13.58
6	5	1		SE	6 fresh breeze and heavy cloudy	Long 57.25
8	5	1			1st Squall SE	
10	5	1		East	10 1 st Squall SE being nearly to species	Out 22 days
12	5	1	South	SE	Employed caulking Boat making bouy of 1 st fresh breeze and Dark squally W.	

(Continuing to be very heavy cloudy)
Looking W. makes me suspicious we are
nearer the Island than we judge ourselves
but we have seen no birds as yet

H	M	W	Course	Winds	Remarks	Tuesday Nov 17 th 1818
2	5		SE	SE		
4	4			SE	6 fresh breeze and heavy squally	
6			Vble Calm	Squally	4 SW Light airs (stiffening) and heavy Squally W.	Com S 14° W
8						Dist 45
10	2	1	SE	SE	6 SW Calm and stalling	Dist 43
12	2	1			8 Moderate breeze	Dist 13
2	1	1	SSW	East	Midnight mod and clear	Dist 13
4	1	1			6 SW Weather has altered its appearance	Dist 13.15
6	2		SSW	SE	and looks now like being settled	Dist 13.15
8	2				Although we have a very high swell	Long 57.38
10	4	1	WSW	SE	from Northward	
12	4	1			At Sun rise could see far to the E th A brig to leeward standing to SE At Mod breeze and clear	Out 23 days

This morning at 3 AM went on
deck and although we were looking
out for land found Mr. W. Niel the mate
and other Officers Seaman asleep on their watch
I gave Haines a nap foggy and spoke the
mate would be ashamed of his conduct

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary

No	Hr	Min	Sec	Course	Wind	Remarks	Wednesday 13 th Nov ^r 1818
2							
4	2	4	1	W.S.	S.E.S	Moderate breeze and sea weather with high	
6	4	4	1			Swell from the Northward	Low 8 34 M
8	6	4	1			10 Do some squally	Do - 119
10	8	4	1				44 - 12
12	10	5	1				4 - 110
2	12	5	1			Midnight mod and clear	82 122
4	2	5	1			2.45 - take Obs ⁿ Lat 11° 30' * Ponopus 13-15	Do 13..9
6	4	5	1			3.30 - do Lat. 11° 00' * Sirius 12.59	Do 13..3
8	6	5		W.S.	S.E		Low 59..4
10	8	5				8 am do W. spoke (king) of Demarara	
12	10	5			S.E	Understood from Demarara for Wilmington	Out 24
	12	4				Low Long 59 - W - Employed (paved and painted boat making cable bands, making top of Carpentering) - W. somewhat squally	

No	Hr	Min	Sec	Course	Wind	Remarks	Thursday 14 th
2	2	4	1	W.S.	S.E.S		
4	4	4	1			Fresh breeze and some squally	Cloudy
6	6	4	1	W.S.		4 Do squally	
8	8	3		S.W.		15 Do saw Barbadoes bearing NW	
10	10					5 or 6 Leagues - Gird ship and haul	
12	12					up - 7 more too Top sail to the Mast	
2	2					head to S & E.	
4	4					9/2 more to Southward	
6	6					Midnight mod Breeze and some squally	
8	8					1.15 W. won to S.	
10	10					5 - stood for the Land and made sail	
12	12					10 AM Laying off and on Caribbea Bay - Went on shore in shore boat - W. fresh breeze and clear -	
						W.M Ship Antelope 50 Guns Adm ^l Herry - at Anchor -	

John Harris Master from Annapolis to Barbados

Hour	Course	Mind	Remarks
2			Fresh Breeze and clear W.
4			After getting on shore found to my mortification the Market bad
6			and no prospect of disposing of my Cargo without sacrificing it
8			I obtained considerable information from other islands but all
10			discouragingly from a Mr Saturn of Bermudas I saw a letter
12			of the 10 Current from Demerary. Markets very bad
2			Saw a Mr Meutul from St. Lucia who made me an offer but
4			not equal to the former one and wait 35 Days then take sugar
6			and Molasses at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ C. Molasses 44 Cts Cask 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
8			All information agreed there was little or no produce at
10			any of the Islands
12			Found at Anchor in the Bay Brig Blush Squires from
			St John NB twenty six days from St Andrews arrived yesterday
			& sold at 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ p $\frac{m$
			Brig Comet McLean from St John part unloaded
			Brig Miriam Burns of St John to sail in two days by whom
			I sent letters
			at Sunset squally and rain went on board and stood off to
			Sea till 2 AM then Tack'd Night squally with frequent rain
			8 AM went on shore again in vessel boat. A Halifax Brig
			arrived of Capt Smith from Trinidad who gave me particular
			Information my Seal fish fish and pickled fish would not
			sell there he had brought his pickled fish back.

Hour	Course	Mind	Remarks
2			Fresh Breeze and clear
4			two lumber loaded Brigs arrived in the Bay of
6	SE	Light	one anchored
8	SE	Light	I found no probability of selling and having got
10	SE	Light	all the Information I could a SW came on
12	SE	Light	board and at 4 made sail to the South
2	SE	Light	for Tobago
4	SE	Light	fresh Breeze and Squall
6	SE	Light	Mrs Both kept Main sail
8	SE	Light	4 AM do Mr
10	SE	Light	8 AM more Wind out Reef MR
12	SE	Light	At do Mr Saw Tobago bearing SW 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ out Reef Top 4 set 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$

Lat Off 11.35
35

From Annapolis Among the Windward Is. & look for Market

Remarks Monday Nov^r 25th 1818.

No	HR	Wind	Remarks
2			Fresh breeze and hazy weather
4	5 1	NW	1/2 the Paper the SW point of Tobago
6	6 1		
8	6 1		8 SW SW
10	6 1		10 SW Lat 10° 30' Somewhat 11° 38'
12	6 1		Midnight Mod breeze and hazy
2			Saw the Land to the NW have too
4			2 Made Sail by the Wind and Hoisted off at
6			4 AM passed to Leeward of point Salines -
8			baffling Wind and frequent Squalls
10			
12			Fairly occasionally

The Course from SW point of Tobago to SW pt Grenada is given in the books of Directions to be NW^{ly} 29 Leagues - I believe the Islands are not correctly laid down in Latitude, and much more so in Longitude - all the books I have differ - We Steered NW. run pt Loy about 70 Miles when we saw the Is. to the N^o of us at 11 AM and in the Morning fell to Leew^o of Point Salines

Remarks Tuesday 26th

2			Wole and baffling wind and M ^o
4			2 The being 3 Miles off St Georges out boat and
6			Went on Shore, found I could not sell, got a
8			punchion of Water and returned on board at
10	5 1	NW ^{ly} SE ^{ly}	5 PM and Made sail for Jamaica
12	5		Squally and baffling, and frequent rains
2	5		8 M. St Georges lights bore SE 5 or 6 Miles
4	5		
6	6		Midnight fresh breeze and Squally
8	6		8 Atk more pleasant set Square S ^{ly} of Tally S ^{ly}
10	5 1	NW East	to fresh breeze and some Squally
12	7		Impely away SW this day with a Turn of the

At Tobago, there was no produce for payment and Cash they have not
 Sale of Pickled fish they do not use when they can get Cod
 They make Molasses plenty and good in the Season, their Rum is also very good
 The Bay is small and open to S^{ly} SE but they tell me they have no southerly Gales

} Toward W
 } Lat 90
 } 64
 } 64
 } 66
 } 13 1/2
 } 13 1/2
 } 62 1/2
 } 31

Marye. Myselp Master, At Annapolis, Oct^r 1818

By whom On Whose Orders for What Returns to
put on Board Ship.

James Hall	James Hall	for Order
Delap	Delap - Cargo	for Subs Cargo
Delap		do
James Thorne	Delap	}
Wm Anderson	Delap	
Luhe Lamberson	do	
Delap	do	
Edw Cochran	Lt. Robinson	
L Lamberson	Joseph Anthony	for Order
J Anthony	Joseph Anthony	for Order
do	Joseph Anthony	for Order
Capt Johnson	John Robertson	
Wm Littany	do	
Store	do	
Lt Shapner	John Robertson	
Shapner Thorne	(Delap)	
for do Delap	do	
from fish Store	D & R	
F Lecain	(Delap)	
Edw Thorne	do	
Wm Ruggles	do	
for Anthony	Joseph Anthony	for Order
fish Store	D & R	
Wm Littany	Wm Littany	for Subs & Returns
Stephen Parke	John Robertson	
Minifester	do	
to theattuspoon	do	
Wm Ruggles	Delap	

Account of the Cargo Rec^d on board Schooner

1/6
 2
 4
 6
 8
 10
 12
 2
 4
 6
 8
 10
 12
 2
 4
 6
 8
 10
 12
 2
 4
 6
 8
 10
 12
 2
 4
 6
 8
 10
 12

Date	Marks	Wm. Henry	W. M. Henry	Rogers Henry	Cooks Co	Cooks Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co	Wm. Co
Brought forward	108	28	17	10	10	20	3	79	1									
Thurs 15 th				5	2													
				3	3													
									2									
				8	5				2									
Frid 16 th								60										
GD												3						
												1						
												1						
JA								20										
								80				5						
Sat 17 th				1														
JW			2									1	5					
ID																	2	
IH																	2	
								20										
								20										
												2						
			2	1				40				2	1	5		4		
Mon 19 th																		
H			3					21					200		2			
DM								10										
D								12										
TD																	9	
AD																	1	
R																	1	
GD			1					22										
R																	2	
					2												2	24003, 90
									1									
			2		2			85		1				200	14	2	24	3 90
Total	108	28	23	19	17	20	3	260		3	2		5	200	18	2	24	3 90
	108	23	19	14	17	21	2	250		2	2		5	186	20	2	24	3 90

1813 Day Book Schooner John Harris Mark

11/1	November	Barbadoes	paid Murphy previous to last from Ann	10/	0
2		20 th	D 5 bls Apples sold	27 th publ	35, 0
4			" TH 1 do do		7, 0
6			" FH 1 bli potatoes		4, 0
8			" paid Boat Hire	\$2, 00	
10			" pd for Rum and Sugar	4, 00	
12			" bottle porten & Tamarinds	6, 50	
2			Grenada		
4			" paid getting Water		, 25
6			Kingston, Jamaica		
8			" Dec ^r 4 th D Sold 1 bls Apples		8, 00
10			" IR 1 do do		8, 00
12			" TH 2 do do		8, 00
			" 2 Geese to W ^m Calricks	\$ 5, 50	3, 50
			" paid for Sugar	1, 00	
			" P for 1/2 G ^l Drum	. 75	
			" 5 th ID Sold 1 bls Apples		3, 00
			" D 1 do do		1, 50
			" 2 Geese to Chenor Clark		4, 00
2			" paid Hercules	\$, 00	
4			" 1/2 G ^l Drum	. 75	
6			Sund ^y 15 th " fresh Beef	1, 50	
8			" Sold 8 Geese		14, 00
10			Monday 7 th Sold 2 Geese		4, 00
12			IH 1 bli potatoes		4, 00
2			" P per 1/2 lb pepper	0, 25	
4			" IHale Sold 1 box Smoked herrings		2, 00
6			" JW 5 bls potatoes by W ^m when look on to fill up		
8			" FH 5 1/2 bls potatoes to W ^m Gauthier	2 48	22, 00
10			" Sold 2 Picnins Catsups to Do 28 th for Day 23 bottles		
12			" Paid for Beer		, 25
			Sold 2 Geese - Cash		4, 00
			Tues ^d 8 th paid for 1 lb Drails		, 25
			" P Micron Man & Lost		, 25
			" P Beer		, 25

Lying at Kingston Jamaica 1818

Wed ^y 9 th	paid for 2 lb Beef Liver	.25	
	Sold 1 Cheese 18 ^{to} at 2 ⁵		4,50
	do 1 do damaged		1,00
	pd for greens	.25	
	pd for Monkey	.45	
	pd for Beer	.25	
	Sold Mr Usher - 6 geese 2 3/4 ppr		10,50
Thurs ^y 10 th	pd for fresh beef	.50	
	for Sugar	1,00	
	for Cash Water	.25	
	for Beer	.50	
	Sold Hall 3 Keggs pickled herrings @ 1/4		3,00
	JW 2 do do do @ 1/4		2,00
Friday 11 th	paid 2 Labourers Ballasting	1,50	
Saturday 12 th	paid for fresh Meat	.50	
	Nautical Almanack	3,00	
	To the Theatre	3,50	
Sunday 13 th	paid for fresh beef	2,00	
	Sugar	.50	
	John Haines	2,00	
Monday 14 th	paid 1/2 Ell Tax to Mr Lenex	6,00	
	for 3 Ell black Varnish	3,00	
	for 1 Chart of the Island of Jamaica	2,00	
	for 1000 pump Sacks	1,00	
	paid Water & Williams & Co for		
	1 Coil 2 inch Rope 115 lb @ 9d 5.3.6	15.55	
	4 Shens Marline	13.4 2,--	
	2 Log Lines	19. 1,50	
		6,610	
	paid for Beer	.25	

1818 ^{book} Day Schooner Mary John Harris Master

Date	Description	Amount
Tuesday 15 th	Rec ^d from Tho Davis - paid fr. Mr Usher	\$ - 01
December 1 st	1 Kegs White Lead	4,00
"	1 Sugg. paint oil 2 Gls.	5,00
"	3 # Lampblack	2,25
"	1 Gouge	,31 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	1 hammer $\frac{3}{4}$ Spike Gimblet $\frac{1}{8}$	1, -
"	1 Chisel 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3 # Sheet Lead 3 $\frac{1}{10}$	1,31 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	3 # Nails	1,50
"	1 Horn Lantern	2,00
"	Bot of Campbell turles flc	
"	3 bolts No 6 Canvas @ 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 50 fts	25,50
"	paid Wm Quathier for	
"	650 # Junk @ 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	32,50
"	8 # Red Ochre	1,00
"	6 thimbles for New Soprail	1,50
Wed 16 th	Rec ^d Gabriel Davous freight - 1	19,40
"	paid mending my Watch	,50
"	do - Hercules	4,00
"	fresh Meat	1,00
"	beer	,12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thurs 17 th	1 ^o for $\frac{1}{2}$ # Syrup of Squills	} 2,37
"	$\frac{1}{2}$ # Gum Ammoniac	
"	2 # Salts	
"	2 Nutmegs	,12 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	mindy Water Casks	,75
"	for Water	1,00
"	P. Murphy	4,00
"	" John Haines	4,00
"	Hercules	4,00
"	beer	,25

Sping at Kingston Jamaica 1818 Dec

Friday	paid for 1 lb Verdigris	2, 25
18 th Dec	2 Hair-Brushes	1, 50
	Bot ^l of M ^r Larcin	
	4 bbls Oranges ID IR IH M ^r H	2 2,50 10, 00
	4 bbls Limes DR IH	2 2,50 10, 00
	12 Bottles Cayenne pepper	2, 25 3, 00
	recd 16 th for peter Cost fish of	
	paid it to him	
	2 doz Cocoa Nuts	75
	100 heads Straw	7, 00
	2 Black Straw hats	1, 00
	5 Small straw hats	2, 50
	2 doz Castor Oil	11, 00
	paid M ^r M ^r Neil	24, 00
	David M ^r Donald	12, 00
	Rich ^d Murphy	8, 00
	John Haines	4, 00
	Hercules	8, 00

Dec 19th

	Sold JN & J Shuck boxes Caprup for 28 to Coffe	
	paid 137 heads straw	5, 50
	1 blue Sacket	2, 50
	1 pair Trowsers	2, 25
	1 Red Shirts	} 2, 25
	1 Striped do		7, 50

	1 Monkey Sacket	4, 00
	1 pair Trowsers	2, 50
	4 blue Sacket	3, 00
	1 Red shirt	1, 00
	4 Handkuffs	2, 00
	2 Umbrellas	4, 00
	6 pair Stockings	4, 00
	4 Towels	2, 00
	250 lb Lunk	11, 25
	300 Oranges	2, 25
	Gave black Boy on the Wharf	1
	1 Doz Medicine Wine	8, 00
	1 Doz Porter	3, 50
	1 do Strong Ale	4, 00

1819 Day Book Schooner Mary John Harris

December			\$.	cts
		paid Peter Gauthier tail Wif		
Saturday	19 th	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ Gallon Rum	6.	37
		4 lbs Coffee	1.	00
		25 lbs Cocoa	2.	50
		2 bottles Sweet Oil $\text{@ } \frac{1}{4}$	2.	50
		2 bunches Onions $\text{@ } \frac{1}{4}$ lbs Peppers $\frac{1}{2}$	1.	75
		1 lb Tea $\frac{1}{8}$ 4 Tumbler $\frac{1}{2}$	3.	25
		4 bottles Vinegar $\frac{1}{2}$	6.	75
		6 $\frac{3}{4}$ Yards Sars $\text{@ } \frac{1}{3}$	2.	50
		paid Peter 1 Deebloon	16.	00

Sunday	20 th		\$.	cts
		paid for 1 lb Cream Taster	1.	00
		4 boxes Liqueur	1.	00
		fresh Beef Greens & for Sea Store	5.	00
		3 lbs Turine	2.	50
		1 Roll Canvas for Siff	8.	50
		" 2 Fowls	1.	00
		2 Quire paper $\frac{1}{4}$ hundred Mills	2.	00
		" 1 Doz Port Wine $\text{@ } \frac{1}{5}$	9.	75
		" 2 lbs Raisins	1.	00
		1 Regg barley, provid peas	2.	50
		2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Gall Paint Oil	4.	00
		2 lb Soap $\text{@ } \frac{1}{4}$	1.	00
		5 lb Candles $\text{@ } \frac{1}{3}$	1.	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
		116 lbs Coffee & sugar $\frac{1}{2}$ $\text{@ } \frac{1}{8}$	28.	25
		3 baskets	1.	68 $\frac{1}{2}$
		1 lb Doz Onions and York & 2 Large Onions	1.	00
		P. Dreyves to carry things down on the Wharf	50	
		do do to carry myself and things on board my men having absented themselves	50	
		paid for mint	50	
		Ch for my trouble of Deten ^t Charge Sary Peter	1.	00
		paid Pilotage out	9.	50
Monday	21 st	pd Gunner Port at Port Royal	2.	00
		40 lb Gallon Molasses $\text{@ } \frac{1}{7}$ $\text{@ } \frac{1}{2}$ No	1.	79

1819. Master lying at Great Harbour Long Island

Long Island	" paid Stephen for going to Strabinn for Med ^o		50
Lang	" do for freppess		1,00
	" 1 doz Eggs		25
	" Betty Deans for Attendance		5,00
	" Jack for -- do -- do		3,00
	" Alex ^r for making Coffin		1,00
	" Girl for wash ^g on Sunday		1,00
	" Peter Haines		1,00
	" Miss Lyscia McDonald Wash ^g 6 doz		6,50
	" do -- forals		2,00
	" 2 fidgeons		50
	" Attendance		1,25
	" Old Lues Attendance		1,25
	" House hire 6 Days at 6/-		4,50
	" P ^r Morris for 4 days work @ 6/-		3,00
	" Stephen for Corn		25
	" P. Huan for Coffin for M ^r Devow		1,00
Thursday 14 th	" P ^r for sweet wood bark		75
Friday 15 th	" P ^r Hercules		37 1/2
	" Cornelius		25
	" 1 1/4 hund Lemons	22/-	43 3/4
	" 500 Limes	2 1/6	98 3/4
	" 3 Doz Eggs	2/-	75
	" Corn	2/6	31 1/2
	" W ^o lter 700 Limes	1/6	13.31 1/4
2 doz Myfun	Charlotte pore wash ^g 43 fees		3.50
	" 13 fees Bedding	2 8/-	4.87 1/2
	" William 5 Days work	24/-	2.50
	" 3 doz Eggs	22/-	0.75
	" 100 Oranges		1,25
	" P ^r Sally Gibson for Med ^o & attend		3,00
	M ^r na 2 doz paper 2 1/6 1/2 Gl ^o Vanigar 12		
	" Lump 4/-		2,31 1/4
	" P ^r Cap ^t Gunston for 40 bush Salt		17,25
	" M ^r Taylor for a H ^o ld Mahogany		14,50

Day book Schooner Mary lying at Long Island

1819

Jan 14	paid Mrs Taylor for 1825 bush Salt @ 1/6	242, 18 1/2
	B Coy L 136..19	
"	1 1/4 Tons Lignum Vitae @ 9 1/2	21,00
"	3 bushels Corn Meal @ 16	6,00
"	Wage hire	2,50
	Let Mrs Taylor have 2 Gt Run 30 Sugar 10 lb Coffee	
"	to Custom House Charges	
"	Duty on 1800 bushels Salt @ 1/2	8,85 1/2
"	Powder Money on 85 Tons @ 1/6	15,18 1/2
"	Officers fees	20,37 1/2
"	paid Duty Deans for Lignum Vitae	8,00
"	paid portage Harbours fees	
"	& anchorage	12,50

"	Wt Meal to 5 bottles Wine	5,00
"	1/2 bottle Castor Oil	6 1/2
"	1/4 lb Cream Tartar	25
"	1 1/2 box Catsup freight to Jamaica	1,90
"	1/2 Log Oil Broke	
"	1/2 Freight 1 1/2 box Catsup @ 3	4,6
"	1/2 do 1 lb. herring	10, 2,00

2
4
6
8
10
12
2
4
6
8
10
12

1878 Day book Sundries paid Tho' Moser for ship

Dec.	Day	Description	Amount	Total
	19	paid Entering at the Custom House	27.8.4	
	"	85.66 Cordage at @ 1/3	5.6.0	
	"	for Ballasting	3.0.0	
	"	2 bbls Bread	5.10.0	
	"	1 bll Pork	8.6.8	
	"	paid Clearing at Custom house	19.11.8	

Day Book Schooner Mary John

1849

No. 9 Cms.

Febry 20	Paid John Wister for 5 days attendance	\$ 1.50
	Paid John Haines Ballantins Wages for the Voyag	
	pr Act	14 25 2
March 3 rd	paid Capt John Robertson his Alet against the hands previous to sailg. as pr Act	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

2
4
6
8
10
12
2
4
6
8
10
12

Harris Master at Annapolis

Day Book Schooner Mary Annapolis March 1819

March 1st - Paid Lt. Hines Bottom of his Wages £ 9. 15. 6

paid Lt. Hines for 5 days alt. = 1. 5. 0

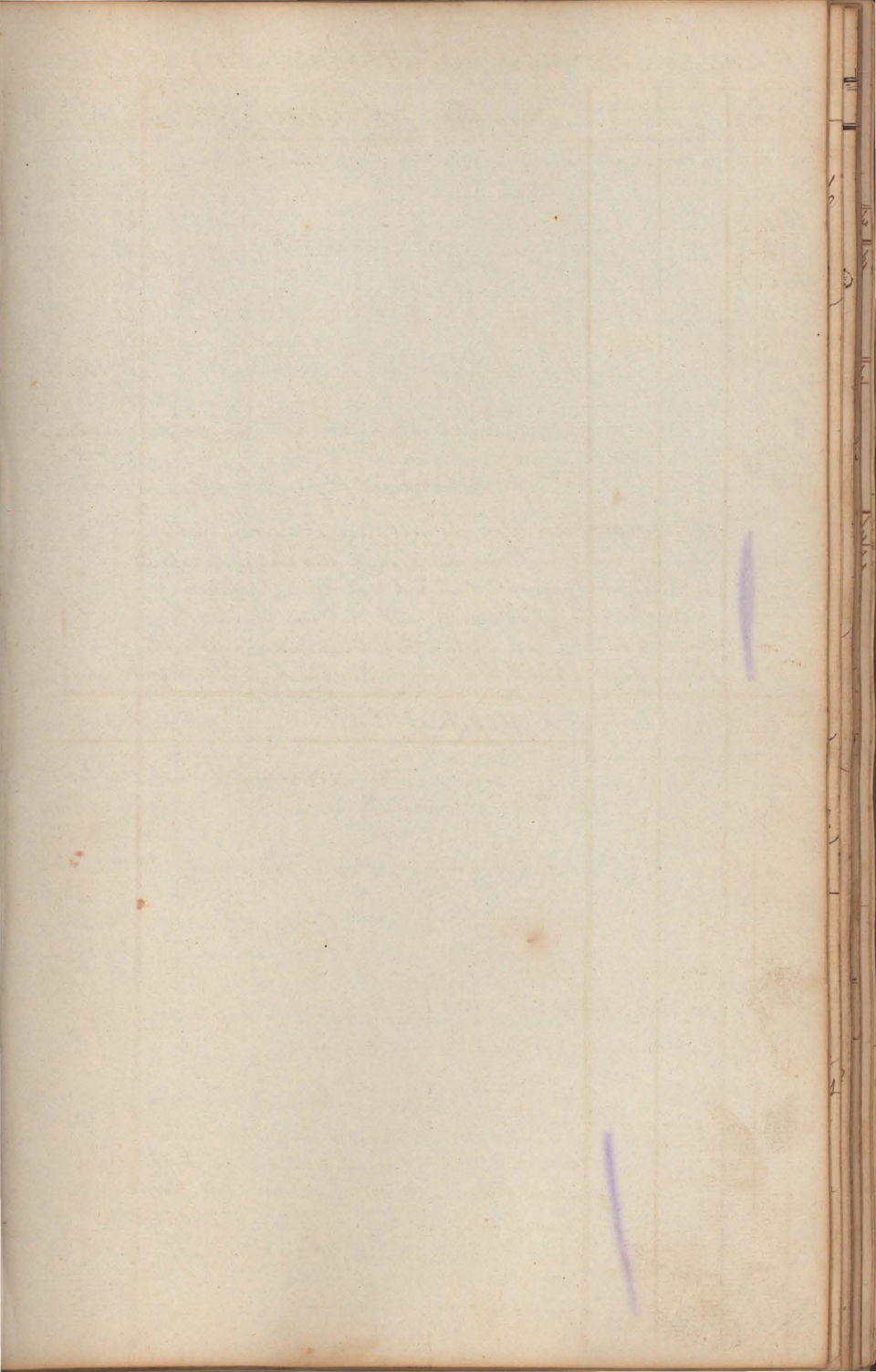
Account of ^{freight} Received on board Schooner Mary
Passage to Kingston Jamaica

Rec ^d Gabriel Devous freight for Sundries	£ 4. 16. 6
do Tho' Selap freight 1 Bl	0. 10. 0
Joseph Anthony pr West	16. 3. 9
Will ^m Littany pr East	5. 0. 0
Jasper Williams do	2. 15. 0
Laine Hall do	2. 6. 0
M ^r Mc Dick do	2. 14. 6
Fred ^t Lecain do	1. 15. 0
Peter Mamfield do	4. 0. 0
David M ^r Donald do	1. 4. 0

£ 38. 10. 9

Monseward Joseph Anthony	£ 4. 18. 0
Will ^m Littany	3. 0. 0
Fred ^t Lecain	4. 0. 0

1/2
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12



Master from Jamaica the Wind on St for Jamaica

Hour	Wind	Course	Wind	Remarks	Date	1818
2	7	"	N. N. E.	Fresh breeze and some squally		
4	7	"	"			Bar 14.80
6	7	"	"			Bar 17.5
8	7	1	"	8 AM do W		Bar 34
10	7	"	"			Bar 172
12	7	"	"	Midnight fresh breeze and clear		Bar 179
2	7	1	"			Bar 16.31
4	7	1	"	8 AM do W		Bar 15.34
6	7	1	"			Long 70° 08
8	7	1	"	Mid fresh breeze and a squall, squares nearly		Bar 34 day
10	7	1	"	split to pieces and jib sheets parted		
12	7	1	"			

Hour	Wind	Course	Wind	Remarks	Date	1818
2	7	1	N. N. E.	Remarks Saturday 28 th		
4	7	1	"			
6	7	"	"	Strong Gale and some squally		Course 10
8	7	"	"	6 PM Squally West N. E.		Bar 174 1/2
10	7	1	"			Bar 165
12	7	"	"	Midnight strong breeze and squally		Bar 45
2	6	1	"	2 heavy W and squally with sharp lightning rain		Bar 160
4	6	1	N. N. W.	4 AM do W		Bar 167
6	7	"	"	8 dark cloudy squally W & frequent rain set N. E.		Bar 17.25
8	7	"	"	11 8 W. in N. sail		Bar 17.8
10	7	"	"	10 8 W. and very high short sea - some fresh		
12	6	"	"	of fair weather		Long 72° 55



find much difficulty to get on the rain of sea but 35.

We keep our main hatch open - the hold growing very hot - Am in fear the cargo will take damage, but we embrace every opportunity of opening the hatch and having the wind sail down, and when this hatch is shut convey the wind sail to the cabin

Advise all Owners and Masters to pay attention to the convenience of fitting the Hatches so as to be kept open whether the weather wet or sea not so smooth

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary John Harris

Hour	Wind	Course	Wind	Remarks	Date
2	6	1	N. NW	ENE	Strong breeze and dark cloudy W with
4	6	1	---	---	very short high sea
6	6	1	---	---	1 Set Main sail - 6 hands
8	5	1	N. W. W.	---	3 D. W. more mod
10	5	1	---	---	---
12	5	"	---	---	Midnight moderate breeze and cloudy
2	4	"	---	---	4 App light wind and hazy could see the
4	3	"	---	N. E.	Land to the North of us - made sail
6	2	1	N. W. W.	---	---
8	2	1	---	E. S. E.	8 M Cape Tiboron bore N. W. E 7 or 8 Leagues
10	2	"	---	---	Light wind and clear and pleasant morning
12	1	1	---	---	Abt. light air and clear and tumbling sea

Cu. No 220
 # 102
 # 47
 # 90
 # 94
 # 17 55
 # 18 4
 # 20 29

We are now enabled to keep our Masts and Sculls upper.
 We have been favored with a very fine run from Grenada
 this year. Our square sail has been set all the while
 it is now nearly in ribbands -
 I expect the Mary never sailed so far in the time before
 I am in perplexity in mind what part of Jamaica
 to steer for. to Machelly my cargo to St Jaming, we cannot tell what
 is best -

Hour	Wind	Course	Wind	Remarks	Date
2	1	1	West	N. E.	Remarks Monday 30 th
4	2	1	---	---	Light air and clear with tumbling sea
6	1	1	---	---	Sunset could see the Navaga from Machelly
8	1	1	N. W. W.	N. W.	Bearing North
10	2	1	---	---	took in square S. all to haly
12	3	"	---	N. E.	10 M the Wind Gibd Ship 11 M Gibd Ship
2	4	"	---	---	Md fresh breeze and cloudy W
4	5	"	---	N. E.	---
6	6	"	---	---	3 AM fresh Gale and dark cloudy W
8	5	"	N. S.	---	hove too
10	5	"	N. W. W.	---	Daylight made sail
12	5	"	---	---	6 fresh wind and thick hazy

Oct 18. 7.

This morn 8 Am as I was standing leaning through the
 main shroud. A Dooby flew towards the Vessel and flew
 in through the main masting, over my head, when I put
 up my hand and caught him by the tail -
 Cut his wing and let him go on Deck

Master from Annapolis of the Wind Ship for Jamaica

W. H. P. Causes Wind. Remarks Tuesday Dec. 5th 1888

- Fresh breeze and breezy -
 2 1/2 P.M. Pilot boarded us from Pilot boat at the corner
 situated being about 2 Leagues south of Morant Point
 stood Down the Island
 6 P.M. off Morant Bay
 9 P.M. hove too Top St. to the Mast head to South East
 Midnight mod breeze and hazy weather
 1 P.M. made sail and stood for the Harbour
 8 Shark took away Cooks Beef in yells water watch, all asleep
 10 Light wind and baffling and Calm -
 12) P.M. light breeze Lat 08° 17' 58" North
 Plum point bears N.W. W. 3 or 4 Miles -

After we took Pilot on board enquiring as to the
 Markets he told me "too much salt fish here
 now mope. he send him away for sell -
 As I can go no farther, this is bad news for me
 and adds to my anxiety and I spent the night
 very dispirited, to think after sailing so far to have
 to sacrifice my cargo. I envied the Crew their happiness
 who with had not care enough on their minds to keep
 them awake on their Watch, but Officer and all
 fast locked in sleep - But it is foolishness to fret
 and perplex myself I can take goods to market but
 cannot make people buy at my price - I can do
 no more than I can - act honestly, and render
 true Acc^t and if Owners blames me they must
 But to Consider these Negroes seldom know much
 about Markets and perhaps I may yet find a possible
 Market and good dispatch, if God of his mercy give
 me a safe and speedy passage back and happy sight
 of my Wife, family, friends, & Country

- 3 P.M. passed Port Royal point Guard Boat boarded us & V
 4 P.M. Pilot than us agreed in the Narrows, but Boat
 of Annis out small Bower on her Quarter and hove hard
 but could not start her - Expected the water might
 rise some We hove every little while
 So ends this sea Act hard and fast agreed
 by bad pilot

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary John

Memoranda Wednesday Dec. 2nd 1898

Dec 2

have had but the cable at 2 y 4 slack but could not
move her, at daylight hove up anchor and carried
it out right astern and hove again but found we could
not move her - ~~the~~ make signal for another shot -
Clear'd away and took part of our deck load off -
at 11 got the signal off to two anchors and lighted
the signal - when gun prepared to make our part
a signal and strong breeze set in and had to hold on
again - At 1 o'clock of buoy from strength increased
near us - at 4 o'clock wind moderated and we got
another shot and began to weigh through the narrow
narrows to lengths on our small cable and came on
board and we hove on quickly with force -

Friday

Daylight calm and still light air began to weary
again and got 4 cables lengths - at three and on
got buoy to come to anchor

Saturday

Day light calm and some cloudy found the hove in
at 8 got an Albatross Mr. Ashmun's boat got persons in
got deck load off on the drift - entered the light - not being
Mr. G. O. came on very heavy squalls and rain had much
trouble to keep the ship safe -

Sunday

Day constant rain would not land anything
hoisted part of the board but again -
last night a buoy cast away outside the dolphins

Monday

between 6 y 7 am a shock of an earthquake -
Dark & dull morning -
At the first heavy rain

12
10
8
6
4
2
10
8
6
4
2

Harris Master lying at Kingston Jamaica

Date	Remarks on board Monday Dec ^r 7 th 1818
Monday Dec 7 th	This day fine weather and tolerably cool - Employed Discharging Cargo as per book -
Tuesday 8 th	This Day fine weather - Employed Landy Cargo as per book -
Weddy 9 th	This Day fine weather but very warm - Completed Landy our Cargo -
Thursdy 10	Morning the Schooner Hermon of St John Capt Milne from Zuber 29 Days out, took over board and we hauled outside at 5 AM cast off and hove up our anchor made sail with small Land wind and stood for the paltoades for Ballast at 10 being calm anchored near the place this Day wash and clean'd the vessel -
Friday 11 th	Daylight being light air got under weigh and went into the beach - got a good birth and at 10 AM began to take in Ballast and Completed 50 Tons by 3 PM at 24 Haul'd off and made sail to Work Down with light baffling wind After midnight got down anchored among the Shipping and moored astern with Small Anchor to WNW
Saturday 12	this Day light wind and very hot Employed scaping and cleaning the vessel for painting, unbent Sails & got 1 Cask Water -
Sunday 13	Light Air and warm weather myself tarried on board all Day the crew mostly ashore on Liberty -

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary John Harris

Date	Remarks
Monday Dec 14	Monday December 14 th 1818 Light wind and hot weather. Got on board some tar and blacking paint oil and $\frac{1}{2}$ and began to black and paint the Vessel Tar the Riggings paint Spar $\frac{1}{2}$
Tuesday 15 th	Light wind and very hot and oppressive. $\frac{1}{2}$ Employed Repairing Vessel $\frac{1}{2}$
Wednesday 16 th	Light air and oppressive heat Gabriel Sevov ashore Sick Employ as Yesterday and got out Water on board John Haines sick
Thursday 17	Light Air and very warm - Recd. some blk Sugar and Coffee on board some Punch Beans and sundry other stores and bent our Sails.
Friday 18	Light air and Oppressive heat Murphy sick Recd. sundry Stores and preparing for sea unmoored and took an outside berth
Saturday 19	Sot weather this day Principally waiting for payments for Cargo but could not complete it

2
4
6
8
10
12
2
4
6
8
10
12

Master Syms at Kingston Jamaica

Account Sales of Joseph Anthony's Shipment

1818

	Sold by	Rate	£	s	d
Kingston	The Wsher and Co				
Dec 19 th	22 Ull Pickled herring	@ 14/10 ² per lb	16	11	7 1/2
	4 boxes dry Cod fish	550 th @ 20/ per 100	5	12	"
	7 do do	@ 22/8 per box	7	18	8
	20 boxes Smoked herring	@ 10/ per box	10	"	"
Charges for The Wsher and Co			39	18	7 1/4
Wharfage Landy Selly of £ 2.8 5			2	8	"
			£	37	10 7 1/2
To Freight out					
	22 Ull	@ 20/ £ 11.0.0			
	15 1/4 Quinble fish	@ 5/ = 3.8.9			
	20 boxes smoked herring	@ 22/ = 2.0.0			
Commis ^o on the above @ 5 p ^o			2	5	0
			18	15	9
Net proceeds of sales			£	18	16 10 1/2

Invoice of Produce Shipped out of Joseph Anthony

1 Bill Coffee	186.20. Net @ 120				
	per 100 etc.		£	11	7.3
III No 6 1 Ull Sugar	2.2.14. Gross				
	294 to Jan 18 Net 276 1/2 @ 52/6				
	per 100 Blank 3/9		7	8	1 1/2
Ballance			£	"	1.6
Ampolis	3/4 Freight of 2 Ull home	20..	1	0	0
	3/4 Expense Coffee Certificate		"	0	0 1/4
	Charges Shipping	@ 23/6	"	1	0
	Buty paid Mr Goldsmith	2.1.0 by	"	7	11
	do on 17 1/2 Coffee	2 S per lb	"	14	7
	Henry Buty on do	@ 7/ per lb	12	"	1
Ballance due SH			£	3.	3 1/4

March 20th 1819

John Harris Master Lying at Long Island
Remarks Monday Jan'y 4th 1819

Light wind and clear Sk^y

At 8 1/2 AM Departed this mortal life Rich^d Murphy
lay at the Course dunderly out and got a Coffin made
and at 4 PM buried the deceased in a ridge of land
between the sea and the Salt pond abreast of the Machine
Much Lamented by myself and all the Crew

Richard Murphy was a Native of the North of Ireland
Strutly honest and one of the most Industrious and
willing men I ever knew in my Life. he is a great
Loss to me, and I can well say with adding one Syllable
What Prime Henry said when he saw gal staffs on the
ground and thought him dead..

» I could have better spared, a better seaman

I have now a trying time Mr Devou I have but little
hopes of his recovery. - Mr McNeil very low with the fever
and ague - and John Haines has a sore foot - have to
watch with the sick administer and do all in my power
for them and what time I can spare from that scene
have to work on board and see to the vessel
After poor Murphy was buried. Mrs Taylor and her Amiable
Daughters and Nurses came to attend on Mr. Devou

Remarks Tuesday Jan'y 5th

Moderate breeze and clear pleasant weather
took on board 1 1/2 tons Siquinum Vitæ and commenced taking
in Salt. - Morris and William employed -

At 3 AM they sent for me on shore. I went immediately
found Mr Devou very low they (the Miss Taylors, Mr Student
and Nurses thought him dying) I thought he would not
Drop off immediately as his pulse was passably good
by day light he had got considerably better and took soon
nourishment I staid with him till 10 1/2 AM saw him
shipped & then went on board, and went hard to work
preparing the hold and began to take on board Salt
4 1/2 PM Evening went on shore to watch the Night -

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary Liza Harris

Remarks Wednesday Jan^y 4th 1818

Strong Gale at N^w and squally with frequent squalls of rain so that we could not take in much Salt - Mr Devou appeared somewhat better he had evidently a better night than the night before - but about 4 o'clock P^m he departed this life without a struggle - to our great grief and sorrow he has left us - Oh! thou Great author of all Events thy Will be done; but it ^{is} at most greater than I can support

The Events of our Departed Friends Luckness are as follows

On our arrival at Kingston My Advice to him in first place, was to keep as much as possible out of the heat of the sun, and be carefull of his diet which he seeminly attended to, and as I had given him considerable of Physic on our Passage out and judg'd his blood to be in a good state, I was in hopes he woud continue in health, after returning from getting ballast, he had become more acquainted with the place and was walking out most of the Day... the next morning he said he did not feel quite so well and was taking some herb tea, I desired ^{him} to keep out of the sun. I went on shore about my business, and when I came on board again found he had felt himself quite well and gone on shore to take a walk, in the evening he had not returned and at about 9 P^m some of the men came on board and I was informed in the morning Mr Devou was sick on Shore, I immediately went on shore to see him and found him with some slight fever, he said had been walking about considerable and then thought he woud ^{go} up to Miss Clarkes the woman that wash'd for us and see about his clothes, that he got there he found himself so unwell that he had to stop, that Miss ^{Clark} appeared to be a very good doctress, had given him Medicine and that he then felt very well and should come on board before night - I offer'd to get a Doctor but he refus'd saying that he was much better attend'd to than a Doctor would do for him

Master lying at Great Harbour Long Island.

Narrative of Mr. Devous Sickness and Death

I visited him again next morning found him seemingly well, but Miss Clark told me he had had some fever in the night with heat in his head, that she had difficulty to get medicines to operate on him but had succeeded to her wishes. he told me he should come down board after breakfast - but I advised him to tarry where he had a comfortable cool place and good attendance, he continued there from Wednesday till Sunday when he came on board, said he was tolerable well - I had no kind of doubt but he would soon get stronger as we should soon leave the sea air he refused my getting a Doctor though I got advice and every medicine that was needfull - he slept remarkable well that night - and next morning we got out to Sea, for some days he seemed to be getting better but generally had some fever at night and he complained of not getting rest enough although I thought he slept too much, we used a warm bath for him at night and salt water in the morning, he for some days was able to stay up awhile and read, when there fell strong gales and rough weather which fatigued him I found his spirits fail him and the fever increase so that I began to be much alarmed, he had all possible attendance paid, although the mate and most of my crew were sick, he would tell me he was very well or better and to the others would say he would never get home again - and before we arrived at Long Island we had to lift him about like an infant, after much exertion and fatigue we anchored in Great Harbour Long Island on the 1st of July 1819 at noon I immediately hired the dwelling house of the late Mr. W. Donato having two rooms and in a healthy cool situation and got all the sick on shore at 3 o'clock P.M. - - - - -

There was no Doctor on the Island, but Doctresses which were highly recommended which I procured, and was well supplied with medicine, by the neighbouring planters, he seemed pleased with the change of situation and said he felt very well but his tongue and mouth had become now so foul that you could scarcely understand him, he was affectedly but the most of the time appeared to have his senses I kept two of our hands and sometimes three to stay with him and was with him all ye self all the time I could be spared - Saturday 2nd he remained much the same but took considerable

Committees on Board Schooner. Mary Ann Harris

Some Minutes of the doings of Mrs. J. Doreau

had taken considerable entertainment and gained better and better
well of night though he was so weak that he could not talk
himself and his temper in such a condition you could
not understand him

Monday 5th from appeared before of him and every thing was
doney for him that could be done in the afternoon & noon
and G. Miller and the country to get some medicine for him
in the evening & returned and found him much improved

Monday 11th at 7. part 3 am Murphy died, but his last was
curiously kept from Mr. Doreau and I don't know that
he ever knew it. After Murphy was buried which was at
at 4 o'clock I was so much depressed in spirits and fatigued
that I was unable to move about & went on board

and hopes to get some more rest - After of had gone
on board Mr. Doreau and his amiable daughter came
to see him, he seemed sensible of their kind and much
gratified when they would speak to him and wish him
good - when he would discuss them with great
pleasure & today that morning which dates about him

seems more rational and benighted him of some
other day in state with the administration to him some
times from went home and one of them with a wife
John Redman (a gentleman I saw before but acquainted with)
returned to work and attend him during the night

and more were with more interest and attention to laws
on him and to do him good

At about 3 am one of the people was sent down and told the
Deaf and accused me to come on shore, I went as quick as I
could and found them all ⁱⁿ bed and ⁱⁿ a most happy frame

he was of good temper and tolerably regular and did not
appear as he would go immediately, & stand by his bedside
and talking him with ordinary things, we got him to
walk some movement and he soon seemed to have
the had a slight attack to his head the day before it
had not taken much Effect we agreed that and apply
four more but they never done well - several things were

10
10
8
6
4
2
10
8
6
4
2

...of which had been
to me but strongly recommended by Mrs. Cooper, which was
not open above and had on warm, but of the young ladies
I am through the dark with Herules to their House which was
more than half a mile and got them to make use of them
at Day Light. It was better and appeared perfectly sensible
and took some Drench, at which time I went on board to
make more bedding as the frequent dripping of and much
washing made me have reason to every thing in my power.
I returned at 4 that time he was much better than
previously and spoke intelligibly. The young women than
went home to breakfast & had been comfortably shifted
and he took some nourishment such as was allowed, of ground
his pulse more and more regular. The fever had gone off and
had got in a great measure, his tongue and mouth ap-
peared better. He swallowed more than three drachms
by holding up his head and holding it to his mouth, in half
an hour plainly he was better and began to be in great hopes
of his recovery. At 11 AM the 4th returned to their beds
I dined with ^{my} father all the day and Mrs. Cooper and three
images to all our opinions was getting better all day.
which increased our hopes and every thing was done for him
that could be devised. All night two of the young ladies
myself sat up with him and John Herules and Herules often
during the absence to be remaining during all night he could
spent his mouth to have it wet and answer by motions
and impeded speech to what they offered to him. They
seem very anxious for his welfare and their hopes were
so much raised that they would often say, Mr. Devereux
how do you get you are getting better. But I advised them
not to speak much to him as it appeared him to make efforts
to answer. Wednesday morning came and we were all
in high spirits as he had enjoyed some rest and had
evidently got a better night than the night before
and by the ladies went home to breakfast and two others
took their place, at 11 AM I went on board to attend to

I have been resolved to write down the preceding
 narrative, (not only from a sense of duty) but feeling from
 sad experience that particular pains had been put down on the spot and at
 the time relating to the visit of a Relation in a distant
 country and expediting, if my soul has any influence
 the world but this may reach and be your consolation to
 of my Mother, and the Relation of my departed

Great Dear Mr Long Island
 January 8th 1819

Dear Mr Long Island
 I had at Great Dear Mr Long Island on the 16th
 of Gabriel of Devon, son of the late Frederick
 of America, he was a student
 on board of some young John Davis who was a student
 from Kingston Jamaica for America. It is my
 regretted by all who have the pleasure of his acquaintance
 for his amiable disposition.
 Also from on board some David Joseph Anderson a student
 native of the North of Ireland, and hence a student
 and valuable young man

but always pleasant and agreeable. God of his infinite
 mercy, but his soul, it hath left a sweet pleasant world
 the body has interred in a ledge of land between the heavens
 and the earth part of the Machine pump, and on
 the North side of poor Murphy's name at the head
 of each I have placed a small plank for a head stone
 with their names engraved on them -
 and had any thing should happen to me in any way
 home have don't the following a divertimento to be
 inserted in the New Providence paper -

John
2

Master lying at Great Harrow Long Island
Died on Tuesday January 4th 1818
strongly labored and frequent agonies with pain
could not take off with out getting it wet
had much to attend to on shore, got a coffin made
and things arranged in the best manner possible
and at 11 o'clock bore our departed friend and comrade
his mortal part to its native earth in the north side
of Maryland followed by myself and all my crew
except Mr. White who was too low to go off, and
a member of the Georgetown gentleman
After the funeral was over I went on board
with a domestic and almost more dead than
alive feeling highly alone. Seven good men
gone. Mr. White very low. The whole crew departing
on me & I went to sea to get on & am almost
crazy & cannot sleep nor eat I am almost
I shall fore my reason. God knows if they should
gracefully protect you from what I fear. Return
me Dr. most merciful Father, to my dear wife
to my loving children, to my friends and country

never were in danger of this whole, although
working up from diseases we had through the
and had it each every 2 or 4 days, and at one time
had to take on board the soon got well, the mate
then taken down - that besides his eating our victuals
he had to help me make and take in dials, and work
the rigging, and the got but little rest, yet his attention
was so great that by God's only power even through
the whole winter he was with out a sickness he would
Wish him when he was asleep, even to give him
dreams the moment he would get up, and with what
bondsman he would help him about and with
such good will - he went on shore with God's
and continues the same unvarying attention
until his death and burial where he took it to
heart so much that I have much ado to keep him
John Henry also attended in shore & was very kind tender

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary John Harris
Remarks Friday January 8th 1819

During the Night past the wind blew very strong, and
squally, with frequent rain gave the long service of
Small Showers.

Towards morning I got two or three hours sleep which
refreshed me very much and after daylight turn'd out
and went hard to work at sail making for four or five
hours which dispell'd those gloomy thoughts from my
mind and I became much more composed.

At 11^o hour in on Small Showers again and Look'd sail
to air.

The Wind blew so strong we could get but little salt off
Employed sail making, sparring, spungarn bands, Salt
Stowing, Water Casks &c.

M^r McNeil still on shore and continues very low.

M^{rs} Taylor and the young Ladies nursing him very much
Evening blowing very strong.

Master living at Great Harbours Long Island

Dreams Saturday January 9th 1819

During the night I saw in a dream gate at 2 o'clock
I heard not the long series of male bells

During the night I saw in a dream gate at 2 o'clock
I heard not the long series of male bells

how do dream that the book could not bring off with
employment of chimney sweeps and paper hawk

and describing phenomena and phenomena

find myself much more composed and better
Mr. West still at Mrs. Taylor's the first you coming

and have every person -
I'll visit on there and am at Mrs. Taylor's -

entirely in order got to bed and phlegm thoroughly
cleared and calm -

got on board the Cook with -
sent out with them some clothes from room of doctor
to Mr. West -

Dreams Sunday 10th

During the night I saw in a dream gate at 2 o'clock
I heard not the long series of male bells

near the dark and light and later parts to day
The kitchen went on short to take Mr. West's some
things and sent dishes and John Taylor up to our table

such quarters after something with doctor to return
immediately went up to Mrs. Taylor and stayed till 3 o'clock

when returning to the beach found some and several
the not returned and the beach being had to go in order

of having them at the house apparently partly drunk
they having no other property and do not my usual

order - some punishment and shall charge them
for this neglect -

During the night I saw in a dream gate at 2 o'clock
I heard not the long series of male bells

During the night I saw in a dream gate at 2 o'clock
I heard not the long series of male bells

During the night I saw in a dream gate at 2 o'clock
I heard not the long series of male bells

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary

Remarks Monday Jan^y 11th 1819

Following a severe gale that we could get no salt off
Employ all day repairing Old Top sail and working on the
New one. Repairing Plunkshires and Hantons and painting
Evening went on shore and took Tea at Mr Taylors -
found Mr McNeil had escaped the fever this Day but
he looked quite of a life and Magee and seeming had lost
all his Spirits which has ever been the Case since he
was first Taken. - How often have I experienced it
that these Great stout able bodied Men (some I sought
after) when they are put to the trial of hardship
fatigue and sickness have neither heart nor Spirits
to keep themselves alive but give up like Children
Which is now the Case with Mr McNeil he has now
no more heart than a child

John Harris Master Lying at Long Island

Remarks Tuesday January 12th 1819

This Day more moderate Employed getting salt on board
Repairing Old Top Sail and working on the new one
and painting; went Shore and settled with and paid off
Lydia McDonald for Hour Hire attendance of -
Mr McNeil had some fever to Day he in a Childish & desperate
State.

Remarks Wednesday 13th

This 24 Wind more mod at Dr employed taking up
on board salt and sail making. -
Mr McNeil somewhat better Bunt Top^s and sent the Yard
& Sail Aft. Completed our Cargo of salt having 1828 Bush
on board.

Remarks Thursday 14th

Morning fresh breeze and saild Mr Weston Williams with
his Schooner Neptune with a Deck Load of Wild Horses for
Cat Island - Employed this day getting water and
fire wood on board and sail making -
got head and foot boards of plank and put them to the
Graves and painted white with their Names inscribed
on them - latter part more moderate
Clear'd the Vessel out and settled off my Acks on Shore

Occurrences on board Schooner

Remarks Friday 15th - 1819

fresh breeze and somewhat cloudy.
Employed getting on board wood and
Water and some stores

At 4 P.M. David M. Donato Implicated
himself in selling things belongg to the Vessel
upon Ordering him to the Contrary he became
Refractory raised a Weapon to me and
Refused all Obedience to Orders, Peter Navarro
joind with him in (Disobeying) orders they
Took the Boat from the Vessel and made off
Contrary to Orders after which they came
on board and was very turbulent and -
shortly after a Boat from a Ship
belongg to the Portugians came
along side and Abused me much
after Confining David, some time
the Vessel was quiet

It is of all things most provoking that after
Using men as well as I have David to meet
such ungratefull returns

If the Laws of our Country does not give a Master
power to Govern his men and suppress such Disorders
its is strang likewise unsafe sailing

I shall Consider all wages due David up to this
this time with his goods and Chattles as forfeited
to Greenwich Hospital As Cap. 2 George 2^d - C. 36

Mary John Harris Master

The Particulars more fully of this unpleasant affair with a
people are as follows I had been ashore to get some things off
and on coming on board found David M Donald forward and in
the Act of setting a hat belonging to Murphy the Deceased which
David had taken without my knowledge, I ordered him to put
away the Hat and not attempt to touch any of the things
he was at once very saucy and said he would see Murphy righted
that he did or can to cheat him, and insinuated that I did
and said to me Capt Harris Harris take care what you do, for I
will see to it and have as much right as you, he in fact used such
provoking Language to me that I ordered him confined when he
swore no one should tie him, ran on the Fore Castle as did himself
with a handspike and threatened destruction to any that should touch
him, finding things in this state I went forward seized him and ordered
the Men to take him aft and tie him - Peter Mansfield then
joined him swore to me David should not be tied and became
very outrageous, the other two Men Hainery Hercules seemed then
afraid to assist until I threatened them and told them the Consequence
we had two of the scuffles on the fore Castle when David ran to the
side jumped in the Boat cast her off from the Vessel and then
deprived me, Peter then jumped in with him and drifted astern
having no oars they thought proper to come on board again, I told
David he must be confined, he still refused gave me much bad
Language and Peter joining him and opposing me, after some
more Scuffling succeed in getting him aft and tying his hand
behind him, but he raved and made much noise -
About this time the Master and two hands from a Spanish sloop
lying in the Harbour were Spanishmen or American Robber
under that Cloak. Came alongside with me if I wanted assistance
and immediately said to David I see you righted my boy, and
beg to abuse me, I bid him on his fieri Oar to come on board which
which he still attempted to do and in shoving him off he caught
hold of my Clothes and nearly pulled me overboard, he then went off
and the Vessel became quiet.

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary Letmi

On	At	Course	Wind	Remarks
2	"		E. S.	Daylight got on board a Cask of Water
4	"		N. E.	and another boat load of firewood and Mr. Wheel
6				Brought a Log of Mahogany for Self and brought
8				on board with one sheep and sundry other Stores
10				Swiss Pilot came on board unmoored and
12				run out small bows to the starboard ahead the
2				Channel being narrow and Wind unfavorable
4				John P. Stewart Esq breakfasted on board with
6				me
8				at 10 AM having warped far enough ahead
10	Thunder	Light		hove up and came to sail to work out - came on
12	& Rain			chaffing wind with thick W. Wind under and lightning
				We succeeded in working out without damage
				and at 4 PM Pilot left us we being without
				Booby Rock.
				This ends the Harbour Act.

During the squall got thoroughly covered with rain and took a violent cold which brought on my Bones

On	At	Course	Wind	Remarks
2				P. M. Remarks Sunday 17 th
4				N. E. wind and squally thick W. wind rain
6				Thunder and lightning shaped our course
8				to the Northward
10				At 3 P. M. came on a violent squall with
12				Carried away Boom Tackle and Main that
2				rove a new one hand a fly jib Top. & Main
4				and lay her head to the East
6				Midnight snow moderate
8				2 AM Tacked to the Northward
10				and made Sail
12				Daylight saw Rum Key bearing S. E.
				10 Hours two under the Lee of Rum Key
				to secure Sticks Deck &c
				1 PM Made sail fresh breeze and some squally
				2 papers under the Lee of the Main

Harris from Great Harbour Long Island for Annapolis

No	H	W	Course	Winds	Remarks	Monday Jan 17 th 1819
2					Fresh breeze and some squally	<p>This Day having covered the Bay with sail on day, for some hours of the week</p>
4					2 1/2 M. Saw Cat Island the S part right ahead	
6					At 8 M. R. being close in with Cat Island the S part bearing E. S. E. 4. M.	
8					During the night variable wind and W with Rain S. occasionally	
10					Latter part of the night calm	
12					Daylight light breeze out S. E.	
2					9 AM Saw Cat Island bearing S. W. 15 M.	
4					M. the Mod breeze and clear	
6					the S. part of Cat Island bearing S. W. about 8 or 9 M.	
8					Lat by Obs 24. 12. 20 and about 4 Miles from Shore	
10					About 10 M. and looking up for the middle of Little Island we kept under the lee of it and lay up about N. W. 1/2 E. W. and made the S. part of Cat Island to the on the weather bow and brought in about 4 Miles to the west of the S. end	

No	H	W	Course	Winds	Remarks	Tuesday 18 th
2	2	1	N. W. by W			Moderate breeze and clear and some squally at 2 P. M. Hatched to the E. S. E. being about 3 Miles from the S. end and the S. E. end of the Island bearing about S. E.
4	2	1	East N. E.			Employed Lashing and securing things
6	2	1				Repairing Rigging and Canvas and sails and other things Cut small Bows
8	2	1				Cable below
10	2	1				Midnight mod breeze and some squally
12	2	1				2 M. S. to West
2	2	1				Sunrise (breeze and threatening) some squally
4	2	1				10 AM went Fore sail to repair
6	2	1				5 M. mod breeze and clear Lat Obs 24. 21. 20
8	2	1				the S. E. end of Cat Island bearing S. E. 4 or 5 Leags and the Millers Land in sight from Mast head N. N. W.

R. the one sheep this morning
 myself not well and yet have to work like a dog and rise to every thing
 The N. E. side of Cat Island appears to have a reef protruding all along it at from 1 to 2 Miles from Shore and White that is within it at least there was a reef as far as we could see

Occurrences on board Schooners Mary, J. M. 1819

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Remarks	Wednesday Jan ^y 20 th 1819
2	2 1	NNE	North	Mod breeze of some haze	
4	2 1	NNE	"	had the new square sail scrub and tanned then bent it for a temporary fore sail	Con. N 24 ⁰⁰ Dist. 66
6	2 1	NNE	"	2 nd W 3 rd W to east. the SE land in sight from Mast head bearing SSE and the N 10 ⁰⁰ 18 ⁰⁰ SE	Dist. 50
10	0 1	NE	NNE	Mast head bearing SSE and the N 10 ⁰⁰ 18 ⁰⁰ SE	Dist. 43
12	0	"	"	Employed hard at his repairing fore sail & sundry jobs about Decks, raised the jaws of the fore boom and leathened the mast in the wake of it	Dist. 47 24.50
2	0	"	"		Dist. 25.3
4	2 1	"	"		Dist. 74.48
6	2 1	"	"		
8	2 1	"	"	Sun Set. the SE land in sight judge it about 12 leagues from which I hope to take my departure	Dist. 0
10	2 1	"	"	the SE end bearing about South 6 or 7 leagues	Dist. 4
13	2 1	"	"	from which I hope to take my departure	Dist. 6
<p>Lat being by Accounts Latitude 23⁰⁰ 57' N and Long 75⁰⁰ 35' West 8 fresh breeze and clear Midnight. Mod breeze and clear 4 M some cloudy squally and rain, turned out at 8 AM and went to work. 8 AM light wind and tumbling sea 9⁰⁰ 10 some rain squalls the most pleasant. Employed Hoys, Fore. Overhaul fruit &c</p>					

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Remarks	Thursday 21 st
2	2	NNE	sun	Light wind and clear weather with some haze	
4	2	NNE	"	Employed repairing fore land and sundry about fore	
6	2	NE	"	3 rd W N. to NNE. nearly calm and some clouds	
8	1 1	NE	NNE		Course 25 ⁰⁰
10	2	NW	NW	Midnight do W. -	Dist. 10.00
12	2	"	"	4 th W do W. Caught a large Dolphin	Dist. 12.7
2	1 1	"	"	3 rd W calm	Dist. 13.7
4	1 1	"	"	Employed Overhaul repairing and serving the bowsprit rigging, repairing fore sails	
6	1	"	"	Overhauling fruit, got the end of best	
8	0	"	"	Brows cable and deck to dry for repairing	Dist. 25.00
10	0	"	"	At. Calm and clear	Dist. 25.00
12	0	"	"	Dinner Dolphin's shoulder	Dist. 25.3
2	0	"	"	Dull getting ahead but we have much to do before we should get into cold weather	Dist. 74.47
4	0	"	"	N. N. Wind seems a little better	Dist. 5 days

Master. From Great Harbour Long Island for Samapoles.

No	W	W	Course	Wind	Remarks	Friday January 22 1819
2	6	"		Calm	Calm and clear	
4	1	1	North East		Employ'd repairing foresail overhauled	Course N 8 E
6	2	"	"	"	Carlays rebending Top S. being bent	Dist - 57
8	2	"	"	"	foul by our knowing ones & overhauled	Dist - 54
10	2	1	NW	ENE	fruit to 15 Dr Light breezes	Dist - 18
12	3	"	"	"	11th Bell got the foresail finished after	Dist - 20
2	3	"	"	"	a hard fatiguing job - went and set	Dist 25-57
4	3	"	"	"	set the new square S. filled same	Dist -
8	3	"	"	"	ably well - M. N. mod breeze & cloudy	Lon 75.7
12	2	1	North SE		at 3 AM turned in but being	Out to Day
10	3	"	NW		Worried out I could get but little	
12	3	"		ENE	rest - Morning found myself	

So unwell being so overcome with fatigue and care that I could not sleep nor eat and to give up working, but still forced to attend the Deck Lord have mercy on us, and grant me yet strength. Saw today stand to NE - Employ'd stowing away things in fore hold, getting a second tarpauling on main hatch & securing it.

No	W	W	Course	Wind	Remarks	Saturday Jan 23
2	3	"	NW	ENE		
4	3	"	"	"	Moderate breeze and some cloudy	
6	2	4	"	"	6 AM cloudy and some squally with small rain	
8	4	1	"	"	8 Moderate breeze and cloudy	Course NW 1/4 N
10	2	1	"	"		Dist - 71
12	1	1	"	"	Midnight, wind and cloudy	Dist 65
2	2	"	"	"	4 AM Dist	Dist 27
4	3	"	"	"	8 Mod and cloudy	Dist - 30
0	3	"	"	"	This morning somewhat better	Dist 27.02
8	3	"	"	"	Employed Working best lower Gable	Dist 26.32
10	3	1	"	"	Carpenter Repairing bulwark	Uncertain
12	4	1	"	"	Self overhauling Samps and making a Leader	Lon 75.37
					par for the kumack and making log	Dist 7 Days
					Ship and seeing to log, Reel & Line	
					6 Divided out our Bread having about	
					3 lbs each, we have another barrel on board	
					but shall not touch it till we get on board.	
					We have Guinea Corn Meal on Board &	
					is put enough -	
					(M. mod breeze and pleasant breeze and cloudy	

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary Hall

No	Mo	Da	Course	Wind	Remarks	Day
2	3	1	N.W.	8-9 E	Moderate breeze and cloudy	N.W. 100
4	3	"	"	"	"	Dist - 70
6	4	"	"	"	8 Saffers	Dip 65
8	3	1	"	"	"	Sp - 27
10	3	"	"	"	"	Wd 31
12	3	1	"	"	Midnight light wind and cloudy	Dr. 28. 3
2	3	1	"	"	4 hrs de Weather	Wd 28. 25
4	2	1	"	"	5 nearly Calm carried away the Strops	Long 76. 8
6	2	1	"	"	of the Clew of the M ^s	"
8	2	1	"	"	8 light wind & clear repaired and set M ^s	Out 8 Saff
10	2	"	"	"	Being a warm and pleasant Day	"
12	1	1	"	"	and nearly Calm Got the Seaman's Chest and clothes on deck to dry and all chest and bedding on Deck and thoroughly cleaned the Cabin	"
					10 Gibes Sifted	"
					M ^s in Light airs and clear.	"

No	Mo	Da	Course	Wind	Remarks	Day
2	2	1	N.W.	SSW	Remarks Monday 25 th	
4	2	1	"	"	Light wind clear W and smooth sea	
6	3	"	South	SW	8 Saff	Case 22. 8
8	2	1	"	"	"	Sp - 78
10	2	1	"	SW	"	Dip 78
12	3	1	"	SW	Midnight Mod W and pleasant breeze	Dip - 2
2	4	"	"	"	8 M ^s to W ^s all sail set to advantage	Sp - 2
4	4	1	"	W ^s	A sail in sight to Leeward	Wd 29. 43
6	4	1	"	"	Employed Making Topsail, seizing Rattling	Wd 29. 42
8	3	"	SW	West	on Main after fore Shroud repairing	"
10	3	1	N.W.	W ^s	Subwarks. Got 10 fms of working end	Long 76. 8
12	4	1	"	"	of best Beaver Cable wormed well with 2 1/4 Lark Rope and sparcelled 2 fms.	Out 9 Saff
					M ^s fine Mod breeze pleasant W ^s and smooth sea	"
					It is pretty tough times for me, my Stakes Sick and turned into an Old woman and I am obliged to work hard at the sails although I am scarce able to keep about and handsome, and to add to have run the eye of a Needle half an inch into my hand.	"

Master from Long Island for Annapolis

No	Mo	Wk	Course	Winds	Remarks	Tuesday July 26 th 1819
2	9	1	NNE	NNE	Moderate breeze and some cloudy	
4	3	"	"	"	6 AM do W. In Squate S. S. E. and kept Top S.	N. 58° E
6	2	1	NNE	NNE	8. Light Wind and cloudy	Lat - 21
8	2	1	NNE	NNE	Slept very stargy feeling in my head had to laugh	Lat - 11
10	2	"	NNE	NNE	Midnight light wind and Wble	Dep - 18
2	2	"	"	"	4 AM do W.	Lon 20
4	2	"	"	"	8 Inclinable to Calm and clear	Oh 20.53
7	2	7	NW	"	Employed making Topsail, fitting	Oh 20.53
8	1	1	"	"	new Boom dependant and Hoop, for the Long	5. 46
10	1	1	NW	North	of repairing Waist Boards.	
12	1	"	"	"	Got the rattlings seized afresh on the after Out 10 Day for Stowds and Sheep Skin Sewed on In the Wake of the chasing of the Fore Sail - Meridian nearly Calm and clear	

From our Cat - is Missing some days we have not seen him
since we had Dolphin for dinner ^{he had his share} don't know whether he has died
or gone overboard. I am not over Superstitious but truly I don't
like to have a Cat have a Repel at Sea.

No	Mo	Wk	Course	Winds	Remarks	Wednesday 27 th
2	1	1	NNE	NNE		
4	1	1	"	"	Light wind inclinable to Calm and clear	
6	1	"	West	Wble	Saw two Birds, standing to the East	Low
8	1	"	NNE	"	8 AM nearly Calm Lat to NNE	Dis -
10	1	"	NNE	"		Sp
12	1	"	"	"	Midnight nearly Calm and clear	Lat - 20
2	1	"	"	"	8 AM do Weather somewhat Calm this	Dr 20.49
4	"	"	Calm	"	Morning -	Oh 20.41
7	"	"	"	"	Employed sail making, fitting	Long 75.44
8	1	"	NNE	Wble	Rigging and pointing	Out 11 Day
10	1	"	"	"	Lat to NW	
12	"	"	"	"	W. B. Light Air clear and warm Smooth sea and very Pleasant	

Oh my dear Wife and Children would
I could get faster how would I fly
on Wings of Affection to meet you all
I my other friends and Neighbors
that I doubt not now fears my Safety

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary

H	W	M	Cours	Minds	Remarks	Thursday July 29 th 1819
2	1	..	N.W	SE	Inclinable to Calm and clear	
4	1	..	N.W	SE	Employed Squaring Lead Main Shrouds	
8	2	..	..	..	Painting	Cour 16W
8	2	..	..	..	& Pull some Squally rain & Cross sea	Dist 58
10	3	1	North	SE		Off - 55
12	4	..	..	..	Midnight and some cloudy	Set Square 16
2	4	..	..	..	3 A.M wind checked to the North in Square	18
3	4	..	..	..
8	2	..	N.W	SE	8 mod breeze and some cloudy set square	Off 30.56
8	2	..	N.W	..	Employed at top of main shrouds &	Off 30.22
8	3	1	N.W	SE	Making a Rope & Making machine	July 15 th 2
10	2	1	..	..
12	1	1	..	..	Merge high air and clear	Out 12 Days

H	W	M	Cours	Minds	Remarks	Friday 30 th
2	1	1	North	SE		
4	..	..	Calm head	..	Light air inclinable to Calm	Cour 18 SE
8	..	..	Round the Compass	..	Calm and clear	Dist 12
8	..	..	..	..		Off 12
10	..	..	..	..		Off 2 E
12	..	..	..	..	Midnight Calm	Off 2 -
2	1	..	North	N.W	8. M. Breeze of very hazy	Off 30.44
4	1	..	..	..	Employed Making top fall. Bleachy & Sary	Off 31.00
8	1	..	N.E	..	Rigging Painting Boat outside &	July 15 th 00
8	1	..	..	..	making Rope Machine, Got our Spar	
10	1	..	N.E	N.W	Spar Lashed aboy above our Quarters	Out 13 Days
12	1	..	..	..	for preventer tails our tails being so low as to be dangerous	
					tho' Calm hazy and smoky through my mind	

At 7th this morning Mr. M. Dick Cook fell overboard and was lost as he had boord him for dinner (soup) it was a loss and brought the Reg. V. off early on him. my simple opinion is that if he would take some heart and stir about he would soon be well but he has no more spirits than a Worm.

John Harris Master from Long Island to Amapolis

No	No	No	Course	Winds	Remarks	Saturday Jan 30 1819
2	"	"	N ^W		Calm and very hazy	
4	"	"	Calm		8 AM light airs from East of smooth sea	Co North
8	"	"				St 43
10	1	1	North	N ^W	N ^W light wind and very hazy with short head sea set square sail	St 43
12	1	1	"	SE	4 AM S ^W and sea	St 0
2	1	1	South		6 - very smoky Gibes strip	St 0
4	2	"	N ^W		8 - Mod breeze Cross sea	St 31-43
8	2	1			Employ'd sail Making, getting up	St 32-41
8	3	1	North	SW	Pendant of Tack h for all sail, Repair	Long 76-00
10	4	"		SW	Ship light and some painting	Out 14 Day
12	5	"			Moridian pleasant smoky & Wester	

It's not good for Man to get in a Passion for a Dog I could guard more against it. Billy our Sheep forced his way among us at Work aft, and over set a Paint Rig. I was angry with the Creature and intend to kick him, he dodged his head and I Rich'd my Shoe overboard

No	No	No	Course	Winds	Remarks	Sunday 31 st
2	5	"	North	SW		
4	5	1	"	"	fresh breeze and smoky	
8	6	"	"	"	8 AM kept all sail in getting on reef	Co North 43
10	7	"	"	"	Pendant lost my hat overboard	St 106
12	8	1	"	"	8 Do W ^{ind} and some rain	St 105
2	7	"	"	"	N ^W fresh breeze dark threatening	St 7
4	8	"	N ^W	N ^W	W ^{ind} with some rain	St 9
6	2	1	N ^W	N ^W	Squall dark Rainy wind cheaky	St 33-39
8	4	1	"	"	to N ^W In square sail and reef top	St 33-43
10	"	"	"	"	5 AM wind die away	Long 75-51
12	"	"	"	"	8 nearly Calm and tumbling sea and hazy Cloudy W	
					M ^{or} calm of very hazy and cloudy	Out 15 Day
					Self very unwell this two days, fast	
					M ^{or} W ^{ind} very low an Spirits	

Currencies on board Schooner Mary Harris

Day	Hour	Lat	Course	Winds	Remarks	Monday Feb 7 th 1819
2	9	..	NW	South	1 SW a breeze from South's made sail	
4	5	1	..	SW	4 SW fresh breeze and thick Mr Gidd this Len	
5	7	..	..	NW	5 strong gale and squally kept Main & St	
8	9	..	..	..	close reefed top. and hand fly, fit	24 60
10	0	1	..	..	Sun set blowing fiery but Pleasant Show	25
12	5	..	NE	NW	Gulph like Saw a brig Mandate	30
2	1	1	W	NE	Midnight blowing heavy and high sea	34 43
4	1	1	off	NW	have too under fore S.	Off Under
5	1	1	..	..	3 AM do Weather	34 34
8	1	1	..	..	Employed securing Sky light for last night	
10	1	1	..	..	it took in so much Water that I got	Long 75.2
12	1	1	..	..	Well wet in my berth, & Making	Out 10 Day

Points for Sapsail.
 Mud - more mad mad sail

Remarks Tuesday 2nd

2	2	1	ENE	North	Fresh Breeze and cloudy	Cor
4	2	1	..	..	A brig bore down for us showing Ame	Dis
6	2	1	..	..	rican Colours At 8 PM Spoke by the	Diff 4 S
8	2	..	..	..	William Pen a Whaler Benj ^r Folger	Dep 38 ^o
10	1	1	..	..	from a Whaling Schooner off the Cape	46
2	1	1	..	..	of Good Hope, for Nantucket out 8	34 38
4	1	..	..	..	months and was short of Water with to keep	3
5	1	1	..	..	5 PM a deluge to clear standing to Obp	
8	1	1	SE	W	ble the South & W. the Wind Pen bore up,	Long 74.34
10	1	..	East	..	for her But she would not stop to	Out 17 Day
12	1	..	..	..	Speak her	

8 AM Wind and ~~SW~~ E. Inclinable to Calm of Cloudy
 4 AM do Wind and some Cloudy
 8 AM light wind some squally and very high swell from NE
 kept away for the Hill Pen
 Employed Repairing fly, fit. Repairing Cringles & in Store. & make Pockets
 At Light was Clear & Cloudy the Hill Pen about 1 Mile -
 R. M. Butler

Master from Long Island Towards Annapolis

Remarks Wednesday Feb 3. 1819

Hour	Wind	Sea	Remarks	Temp
2	NNE	SW	Light wind and clear with high swell	
4	NNE	SW	from NNE	Low 43°
8	NNE	SW	2 PM full Captain Folger came on board and we exchanged some supplies	48
10	NNE	SW	he let me have nearly a bill bread & some pie in return I let him have	23
12	NNE	SW	About 6 lb Coffee & few potatoes, some fruit and a Quarter of Billy which was all very acceptable to him as he had been out nearly 9 Months at sea and the scurvy was making its appearance among his crew.	47
2	NNE	SW		53
4	NNE	SW		55. 6
8	NNE	SW		35. 14
10	NNE	SW		Long 73. 42
12	NNE	SW		18.
<p>he stated he was ^{and} very short allowance of Water and wished much to help Company</p> <p>8 PM Light W & cloudy NW onset of Clear 4 am dotter</p> <p>8 AM Spoke a Schooner from N York for St Domingo out 2 1/2 days her Empt (repairing of leg) fit, Painly Companion of filly. M. West B. Long. 20. 30.</p>				

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Remarks	Time
2	21	N.E.	N.W. 10	Light air and clear weather	
4	21			2 ^d DW went on board the <i>Willow</i> Pen Cou N 23° E	
5	11			and spent sometime with Capt S - 54	
8	1			Folger, he sent me half a bl more	44 50
10	11			bread. let him have 3 pk. rum	44 21
12	1		N.W.	8 DW nearly calm	44 26
2	2	North	N.W.	Midnight do the set 5 gall sail &	42 36.4
4	21			out keep main sail	44 36.6
5	3		N.W.	7 All some squally and small rain	Long 73.16
8	3	N.W.		Empty Repair of fib, Caspentering	
10	4	North West		and some other jobs	Out 19 Day
12	5			Set square sail	
				At pleasant breeze and clear	

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Remarks	Time
2	7	North	N.W.	Remarks 5 th Friday	
4	7			Fresh breeze clear and cloudy	
6	61			Bent & set flying jib	Co N 15° W
8	5	N.W.		5 DW in square sail	44 91
10	4			9.30 DW lat Off. of Sirius 37.06 S	44 88
12	4			Midnight fresh breeze and cloudy	44 23
2	21				44 29
4	3		N.W.	8 DW light wind vble threatening	44 37.34
6	1	N.W.	N.W.	and very squally	44
8		Round Compas		10 do the split Tuff jib. and sent it	Long 73.45
10	2	N.W.	W	in to repair	
12	21	N.W.		Bent a new jib	Out 20 Day
				At very heavy squalls and threat w	
				with thunder and rain kept N.W.	
				The <i>Willow</i> Pen to Windward	
				Very rough sea and the water very	
				warm and saw Gulf weed so that I	
				Judge we are not quite clear of the Gulf	
				though Capt Folger thinks we left it	
				Last evening -	

John Harris Master from Long Island to^o Annapolis

No	No	No	Cause	Wind	Remarks	Saturday Feb 7 th 1819
2	2	1	NE	NNE	Strong Gale and Squally w.t.	
4	2	1	NE	NE	5 Hand Top sail 2 nd reef m sail	Co. N 330
6	2	"	"	"	8 Blowing a Gale with thick w.t.	Dist - 24
8	2	"	NNE	North	high sea and threatening E. M ^{ts}	Sp - 20
10	2	"	NW	NNE	Midnight more mod set 2 nd reef m sail	Sp - 13
12	2	"	"	"	4 Top sail - Carried away Strap	Sp - 17
2	2	"	"	"	of Fore sheet block	Co 37.54
4	2	"	NW	NNE	8 AM Strong breeze and flying clouds	Chp 38.32
6	2	"	"	"	9 - A ship passed us by the wine	Long 74.02
8	2	"	"	"	to of East, the William of Orange	
10	2	1	NW	NNE		Out 21 days
12	2	1	"	"	Squally and cold begin to feel like our own Country W.	
					Employ most of the night repairing fly jib and got it bent at the - getting new strap for fore sheet block and making a hood for Chimney funnel. At first breeze squally and flying clouds	

No	No	No	Cause	Wind	Remarks	Sunday 7 th
2	3	"	NW	NNE		
4	3	1	"	"	Fresh breeze and cloudy w.t. with rain	
6	3	1	"	"	Out 2 nd reef m sail	Co. N 386
8	4	"	NW	NE	6 2 nd r	Dist - 90
10	4	1	"	"	8 2 nd r	Sp - 77
12	4	1	"	"	Mt fresh breeze and cloudy sound re	Sp - 60
2	4	1	"	"	Ground at 80 fms	N 78
4	4	1	"	NE	8 AM more mod out 2 nd reef m sail	Co 39.40
6	4	1	"	"	10 Set square sail -	Chp 39.40
8	4	1	"	SE	Employed by necessity though Sunday	
10	4	1	"	"	Making Top sail set up Top mt. Shrouns	Long 75.20
12	4	1	"	"	And fitting Tarpaulin over Companion	Out 22 days
					At mod breeze and cloudy -	

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary John

No	Mo	Ho	Course	Wind	Remarks
2	4	1	NW	SE	mod breeze and cloudy
4	4	"	North	"	Sound 80 fms green Buz and fine Sand
5	4	1	"	"	B SW do Weather
8	4	"	"	"	N. N. do 25 fms fine sand with black and red specks
10	4	1	"	"	"
12	4	"	"	"	4 AM made the Land the back of Long Island could see the white beach plain from deck. Wore and stood off
2	4	1	East	"	"
4	4	"	"	"	"
6	3	1	SE	"	to come on thick W and rain
8	3	"	SE	SE	7 Came on very squally and very thick W
10	4	"	East	SE	don't kept top 10 th reef m sail split by 10
12	3	7	"	"	8 AM to 10 AM so blowing strong with thick W and rain Carrying on her to keep off Shore A tough day for me.

No	Mo	Ho	Course	Wind	Remarks
2	4	1	SE	SE	Remarks Tuesday 9 th
4	4	1	SE	"	blowing strong and very thick foggy W
6	4	"	South	"	Carrying a reef of sail to keep off the shore
8	3	"	SW	"	to 20 fms 25 fms wind checks to West
10	"	"	"	"	during the night very thick foggy and
12	"	"	"	"	frequent rain lay our head to the N of N. to West
2	"	"	"	"	Midnight do W.
4	"	"	SE	"	7 AM cleared up a little saw the N. Pen on our lee Quarter about 2 Miles
6	"	"	"	"	30 fms Water shot in very thick foggy
8	"	"	"	"	10 fms sub water to 7 fms wore and
10	"	"	SE	"	stood off to SE
12	"	"	"	"	Very foggy and mod breeze thick and breeze and very thick foggy as I ever saw -

Harris Master from Long Island tow Annapolis

%	%	M	Course	Wind	Remarks
2	2	"	P ^W	SW	Mod breeze and very thick foggy
4	4	"	"	"	Spoke a Pilot Schooner and Sloop, the schooner
8	4	"	"	SW	boarded us but ask me such and strange questions that I could not take him
10	4	"	"	Solth	As I had promised to satisfy him if he would come on board I gave him two
12	4	"	"	SE	gallons Rum then he informed me to look
2	"	"	"	"	South Island bore N ^E E. I directed him
4	"	"	"	SW	where to find the William Pen as near
8	"	"	"	SW	as I could
10	4	"	"	SE	We then made sail and stood P ^W
12	5	"	"	"	with mod breeze and very thick W.
at	11	at	11	at	17 fms a little before Midnight stood to 7 fms S ^W to mark and heard the Roar on the shore
to the	at	1			Wore & stood off SW then saw a light which appeared to be a light house and wishy to ascertain, wore & stood for it, heard the Roar, and still saw the light but could see no land and in wearing was in 3 fms

Judging it might be Gay head light and the W^W very thick stood off to 10 fms and brought up with small bower the wind moderate but increasing at SE and very thick foggy after wind kept hauling to P^W and freshening a sea making fast - After daylight the weather cleared a little and saw the ^{land} and ^{perhaps} it was Block Is^{land} bearing from N^W to E^{NE} & E we about 4 miles from shore and heeling right on and very high swell and bad sea at 9 1/2 still fresh wind and very thick foggy and high sea purchased over anchor and made sail and stood off to SE - found afterwards that the Land we had anchored near was not Block Island but suppose it must have been Dogans Land

John Harris Master & Engineer for Steamboats

Remarks of Sunday July 13th 1819

16	9 AM	Clear	10
2	7	W. W. W.	7
4	7	W. W. W.	7
8	8	W. W. W.	8
8	8	W. W. W.	8
10	7	W. W. W.	10
12	7	W. W. W.	12
2	7	W. W. W.	2
4	6	W. W. W.	4
6	6	W. W. W.	6
8	6	W. W. W.	8
10	6	W. W. W.	10
12	6	W. W. W.	12

through lake and clear weather
 carrying a great load of dirt
 cloudy

2 AM. Downy drizzling rain & soft dirt
 and double drift mountain

Mr. Johnsony falls and flying clouds
 4 AM more mud yet sharp soft dirt
 1st light mist and 4 PM
 drizzling rain and making ice

myself very unwell being almost worn out
 5 PM

Mr. Johnsony had had to North
 latitude off 49.00

Remarks Saturday 12th

2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12							

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Remarks
Sunday Febr'y 14 th 1819.				
12	"	"	NE	Blowing a strong gale at NE and very thick
4	"	"	"	Snow Storm - and continues very threatening
8	"	"	"	Weather -
6	"	"	NNE	6 PM do W ^o could see no Land all the After noon
10	"	"	"	to ascertain where we were being so very thick
12	"	"	"	snow Storm
2	"	"	"	Midnight some stars to be seen overh ^d at times
4	"	"	"	Morning Weather clear off a little and wind
6	"	"	North	blows to the North ^e and cold sea begins to make
10	"	"	"	and riding dangerous Clearing off we made
12	"	"	"	out the Land we were riding by to be the mud Rocks. Could see the Lushets and dision Garnet Rocks - finding we must get off from this with much difficulty We got the best cover on board and cut the small cover about 50 Wore ship on ad sail and clear the Rocks and stand off to the West
Remarks Monday 15 th				
1	2	1	West NNE	
4	3	"	"	fresh breeze and some cloudy.
8	3	"	"	4 Moderate breeze and cloudy
8	3	"	"	6 Light wind - and do sound - 50 fms buoy stand
10	1	4	N ^o S NNE	8 - 10 ^o light and inclinable to calm
12	1	1	W ^o le	12 ^o Calm and cloudy appearance of wind about 11 ^o
2	"	"	West	2 AM light airs from West and cloudy
4	2	1	NNE	4 - some stars overhead and fresh breeze
8	3	1	SW	8 - Cloudy and some thick and snow squalls
8	4	"	NNE	Saw the Land bearing ESE Judge it be Cape
10	5	"	NNE SSW	W ^o counter head hauls up NNE
12	5	"	North West	10 Saw the Land to the Cab ^o nearly to Cape St. Marys hauls up North and made Bayers Island and at 11 ^o passed the Lighthouse with a fine breeze & snow squalls - and every hopes of getting home -

John Harris Master from Long Island New York
 Mrs. Harris Monday 16 May 1819

2
 3 1/2
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16

Mostrick heavy and some cloudy
 6 till up with dandy one, a very modest
 evening -
 8 All off great low light wind and dark
 10 The paper guller took 1 shell of them
 11 1/2 with the gut and began to drink in
 a drinking drinking with gut with light wind
 at 3 got nothing the gut - calm and clear
 but fast and wind and drove on gradually
 to 5 to near what you
 at 7 1/2 returned on board and brought off
 John Harris and gave him some of the
 vessel brought her to anchor between
 Lymonic shore and Bear River and the
 gut Harris on elements shore at last voices whose
 to get off home of dead home and arrived about 10 AM

find to my satisfaction my wife and family
 to get a good health - may I put a thousand heart for all
 • Return - the afternoon the Mary came up and
 anchored at port Antonio and at night made in
 near Delago sharp - well - very much being nearly
 were out with fatigue etc and sickness

Thomas Wednesday May 15th
 Moderate breeze and fair weather went
 to shore and the doctor with friend Woodbury
 and came home in the afternoon being not well
 to keep about - they landed from tomorrow
 morning at Delago 9 50 hours at last
 and made off and in the night went up to
 " Chmapho and should be Robinson's track

Currents in head Schooner & Mary

Saturday 15th

Moderate breeze with cloudy sky employed dancing
at 10 AM. sent the boom up and brought some of
my things home

Sunday 16th

Fresh breeze at 10 AM and clear and pleasant till
1 PM. at 2 PM. wind variable

Sat. 19th

Moderate wind and cloudy, drenched the deck with
dew. In evening, and wind fresh & clear out
the 11 AM and fresh till below but things to
right - discharged the crew and shut up the ship

Sunday 20th

Strong gale at 10 AM and wind strong all day. The boom
had the pleasure of staying home with my family
though a dread now storm yet was snugly in soon

Monday 21st

Fresh breeze at 10 AM and still weather to down through
the day to die to the Westward

Tuesday 22nd

Moderate breeze with and some calm recent with
the storm to be general to see our father and
return to the evening

Wednesday 23rd

Went to down wind with my sheep and
Mr. Robinson set off for district - had the
doctor put his hands and some hair of the job
in the evening and night very sick having been
a few days with a doctor and some medicine

Thursday 24th

Wind calm and moderate
this day in the doctor did my wife confine
me to my room with my heart
every one at 10 AM and the stormy for storm

John Harris Master Lying at Annapolis

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks for 1819
Thursday Feb 26 th	S.E. Strong	thick cloudy Sleet of snow	Strong gales and snow and sleet Self sick and confined to the house Boys hauling wood
Friday Feb 27 th	S. mod	clear & cloudy thaws some	Moderate breeze and cloudy and thaws some fell some Mr. Stanville Friends over to see us - Went to Town this day with the Horn Wighel Lynnum Bibba and some other Lots on board
Sunday 28 th	West fresh	cloudy & cold	fresh breeze and cloudy and cold
Monday March 1 st	SW mod	cloudy & thaws clear and cloudy cloudy	Moderate breeze and clear and cloudy thaws some Muddy in the Road Purring Went in the chair up to Capt. Roaches to the second part of Mr. Lamer Roaches Wedding and Enjoyed a very agreeable Evening with a select party of Friends - I am returned home Schooner Mary Elizabeth went down
Tuesday 2 nd	N.E. Strong	Severe Snow storm	Towards morning came on to blow from N.E. strong and snow very severely and continued all Day at great Deal of snow fell nearly two feet - Evening moderate some
Wednesday 3 rd	West fresh	flying clouds & cold	fresh breeze and flyy clouds & cold people turned out breaking Roads - - Self writing

1819

Journal of Work and Occurrences

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Monday	N. Mod.	Cloudy	Moderate breeze and somewhat cloudy
2 March	" " "	" " "	at noon went to Town and over the River
4 th	" " "	" " "	and returned. Brother Moses Shaw came to see us
on Friday	N. Mod.	clear	Moderate and clear latter part thready
5 th	W. Bl.	do	Went down to Mr Potters with Mr Shaw
" "	" " "	threatning	Boys hauling of wood - broke the Yoke
Saturday	W. Bl.	some snow	Morning thick W. and some snow
6 10	N. inc.	thick snow	Forenoon Wind comes to N. and increases fast
12	N. E. fresh	do	and heavy snow and by Night Embarked
4	N. E. strong	heavy snow	to a heavy Gale and severe snow storm
8	heavy	severe storm	Half boys haul 2 Loads of Wood -
			P. M. Henry went to Town - and making Yokes - F. P. making out anti
Sunday	N. E. strong	severe snow	Morning Snowy Gale and driving snow
7 th	N. E. G. do	Storm of	and very cold
	North do	Gusting	N. clear and flyg clouds and very Bl.
	N. E. do		P. M. flyg clouds and clear and very cold
Monday	N. E. mod	some cloud	Morning heavy looking weather out
8 th	" "	and heavy	Breaking Roads -
	N. E. mod		Hercules began working for me
	do		Agreed for 6 months for 15 pounds
	N. E. fresh	snow	W. went to Town with Woodbury, Roads very
			mud drifted. Present the cuts of David
			and Peter part of their ways being for feet
			but they did not agree to it and did not settle
			Latter part of the Day very dark heavy
			and thready for snow storm
			Evening. Returned home with Woodbury -
			by Midnight began to storm
			Mr Catchman Buried this day. Roads
			were so drifted that the Troop had to turn out to make
			the Road passable

C. A. Clements March 1819.

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks &c
Tuesday 9 th	NE Gale	Driving Snow storm & Cold	Blowing a severe Gale of wind and Driving snow storm with severe cold weather so that there was no stirring out of doors and all hands housed in
Wed ^y 10 th	N fresh	clear & Cold	fresh breeze and and cold weather people out breaking Roads being very much drifted P.M. breaking wood Road Self writing of & of - Every very pleasant
Thurs ^d 11 th	N light	clear	Light air and very clear and pleasant Morning writing - Went to town Boys hauling Wood John Buehler Burned Employed writing
Friday 12 th	W light	clear	Light Wind W & clear morning writing noon Went to town Boys Haul Wood John Buehler Burned
Sat ^y 13 th	SE Light E. - SE fresh SE -	thick Snow & flat of Snow Plain Rain	morning thick & moderate with some spitting Went to town with the team & got the remaind of the only thing out of the Mary came on flat and rain Evening rain Storm Night wind came to SW and cared team
Sunday 14 th	SW fresh	thick W & Spitty Wet do Snow & flat	fresh wind & some sleet and snow freezes some and bad roads -
Mon ^y 15 th	NW fresh	some Snow	fresh wind and some Driving snow P.M. Cold and Cloudy - James Harris Married to Mary Woodbury
Tuesday 16 th	N. mod W. mod 4.6th some Snow	cloudy some Snow	Moderate and cloudy and some snow Boys hauling wood and breaking wood road Self writing Evening at Woodbury Keeping up the skins

1810 Journal of Work Occurrences of

Date	Mind	Weather	Remarks
Wed 3	W Gale	Cloud	Amazing Spark Light to the South at Night heavy Rain wind Southerly
Mar 17 th	Violent Gale	Cold	and Cold at 2 held up a little got home from Woodbury Wind came to S and heavy rain before Daylight wind came to SW and blew a most violent gale with at times some Driving spitting snow the Gale continues all Day in a violent Degree

Thurs 18	W S W Gale	fly cloud	Blowing an heavy Gale and flying Clouds and cold W. Continues Blowing strong till Day went to Town to Attend settlement with the Owners of the Mary but Mr Delap was not up. found the Mary had rec ^d some Damage at the wharf during the late Gale
----------	------------	-----------	--

Friday 19	Cal ^d light	clear	Morning calm and very clear. Mr Barlow from St Johns got his Materials into Robertsons Loft. for fitting his New Brig This Day in Town waiting for Mr Delap for settling the Mary out.
-----------	------------------------	-------	--

Sat 20	Est mod	some snow	Morning variable W. some Snow then turns to Rain and thaws Evening wind gets more to the SW. and some spitting snow. This Day in Town and the latter part made a partial settlement with the Owners. But it is difficult settling when a Bad Voyage the Owners think hard of me, but I think I am ill. and a long knocking wood.
--------	---------	-----------	--

Sunday 21	W. S. W. of Snow	Violent Squalls	By Morning the came to SW and NW and blew most violent with severe and dash heavy Squalls of snow hail and Sleet. and continued such severe weather all Day. Mr. Bay Chance coming lay off below Stony Beach
-----------	------------------	-----------------	--

Clements March 1819

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Mon	SW mod	clear	Clear and fine Morning for business
22 nd	NW	pleasant	Continues a fine day Employed writing
23 rd			and sundry jobs about house
			Boys hauling Wood &c
Tue	E	Light somewhat	Morning light air and some thick
23 rd	W	fresh threat	10 AM wind got round to S. of them up
6 th	SW	fresh	and soon came on to Fleet and Evening
		heavy rain	turned to rain and continued most of
			the night At 9 PM went across to Grand
		big Chanc went	ville and proceed down to Mr James Walls
		down the river	and attended the second part of his second
		but returned	Wedding and at even returned to Father
		again	shows myself very ill with cough & throat
Wed	NW	clear	Morning fresh breeze and clear & cloudy
24 th	West	foggy	Wind hauls to SW & sun shines snow
	SW		melts fast road wet & driving in
	W	clear	Granville self quite ill Drugg Pharmic
Thurs	NE fresh	cloudy	Morning Wind NE and some threatening
25 th	S	mod	10 AM wind dies and came to S. returned home
	E	mod	thickening snow
	W	fresh	NW fresh breeze and snow storm latter
		snow storm	part some hail and at sunset cleared off
Friday	SW fresh	some	fresh breeze and some cloudy snow in night
26 th		cloudy	At went to town on sundry business
	W	mod	saw Mr Goshamith tendered him David's forged
	W	mod	Wags & Mr Brotons getting in his mark
		cloudy	The wind moderates & pleasant afternoon
	S	strong	spent the evening at Mr Senah's Spurr 10 PM
	S	strong	some wind came to S. and blew by schooner
	S	strong	with Fleet during the night
	S	strong	West and cold
	S	strong	Boys hauling Cord Snow

Journal of Occurrences Work of

1879

Date	Hour	Winds	Weather	Remarks	March 4
Saturday	8	West Strong	High Clouds	Strong Gale and flying Clouds with	
March	12	"	"	Clear weather. Self writing of	
	2 1/2	"	Clear Cold W.	Boys hauling Wood	
		W. Strong	"	Some Snow fell this Morning before Day	
		"	"	Continues to blow Strong all Day and	
		"	"	Very raw weather Self not very Well	
		"	"	D.M. MacCubet, Roach and some Friends	
		"	"	to see us	
Sunday	8	West Strong	Cloudy	Blowing Very Strong gale and some	
28 th	12	Strong	Cold &	Cloudy and Very Cold and Drizzling	
	4	do	Drizzling	flying Clouds and so.	
	8	do	"	Continues Very Cold and Drizzling	
Monday	8	SW Strong	Very	Strong Gale and very raw	
29 th		Gale	Cold & Clear	So Cold last Night that it froze our	
	12	"	"	Pump up of froz in our seller	
		"	"	Went to Town bought 2 lbs Cyder	
		"	"	and packed it off. Even to Mr Starrats	
Tuesday	8	W. Wind	Thick	Morning come out thick W. and heavy	
30 th	12	W. Wind	Thick &	W. rain of W. Sent team to Town for	
	8	W. Wind	mod rain	Cyder. W. W. wind and rain	
	10	"	do	D.M. Went to Town visiting to Baileys	
	12	South	"	Rain, 10 W. returned Home and	
		"	"	held up but thick W. after we got	
		"	"	home came on fresh Gale at South	
		"	"	and heavy Rain Thunder and Sharp Light	
		"	"	increased by Midnight to a violent	
		"	"	gale and very heavy Rain	
Wednesday	8	W. Wind	mod thick fog	Morning a great thaw flood overflow.	
31 st	12	"	and rain	It Ceased raining	
morning		"	Cloudy	people emptying Clearing Shop and	
2 nd		W. Wind	of d.	and Sunday another Job	
		"	West	Evening Tom shot two Ducks	
		"	North	Grows Cold	
		"	West		

Journal of Occurrences Work

1817

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Wed 7	NO fresh	Snow Storm	Morning a slight snow.
April 12	W. mod	clear & ft	went to Town and my Son put my young dog Inague on board the Mary Elizabeth for Barbadoes to be forwarded to John R Stewart Esq Grand Steneague
13	SW fresh	raw & cold	Rec'd a letter from Capt Doanes Snow purporting he should sail from Halifax for New Providence On the 1st April
14	—	thunder	W. warm and pleasant latter part raw and windy & some threatening
Thurs 8	N fresh	cloudy	All fresh breeze and cloudy
8	12	do	R. M. came on rain of thick W. Schooner Mary Elizabeth sailed for Barbadoes
8	SW	Rainy	All stands of Stone R. M. making trot and loby down Cyder for Ship
8	SW	thick W	
April 8	W. mod	some Cloudy	mod breeze and some cloudy
9	12	fresh	Went in the Woods with the team after Ash.
11	—	raw Cold	
8	W. SW	Cold	PM Cold wind and raw Evening freezes
Satur 8	W. SW fresh	Cloudy & Col.	fresh breeze and cold cloudy weather
10	12	freeze hard	freeze hard last night
	12	of best	Middle of latter part pleasant went down to Bay of Stone Horn Lick
Sun 11	W. SW	clear & pleasant	Morning mod and very pleasant our child more scalded this morn
12	W. SW	pleasant	
13	W. SW	pleasant	
14	W. SW	pleasant	

Account Sales Mr James Hall's Shipment

1818

		No. 2	
Kingston	2 bls Pickled herring	o. a 14/10 1/2 p/b	1 9 9 3/4
Jamaica	3 Keggs do	o 5/1	15
Dec 19 th)	6 boxes Large Smoked herring (24/5 £ 0)		1 6 6
	Charges Wharfage for 1/4 Mr Weston 2/3 Deduct		2 1 1 3/4
			<u>2 3 9 2 1/4</u>
Charges on do freight 2 bls 10/ 3 Keggs 1			
4 b boxes o 2/		£ 1. 18. 0	
Commisn. o 5 p/b		4	2 2
Net proceeds of Sales			<u>1 7 9 2 1/4</u>

No 2 b Bush's Salt Lot 2 ^d			
Shipt at Long Island on your ac			
(o. a 1/4 p/b Bush's)	1. 6. 0	1 6	
Do Cash for Ballanau		4 2 3/4	
		<u>£ 1 7 9 2 1/4</u>	

Marris Hall's Out Sales

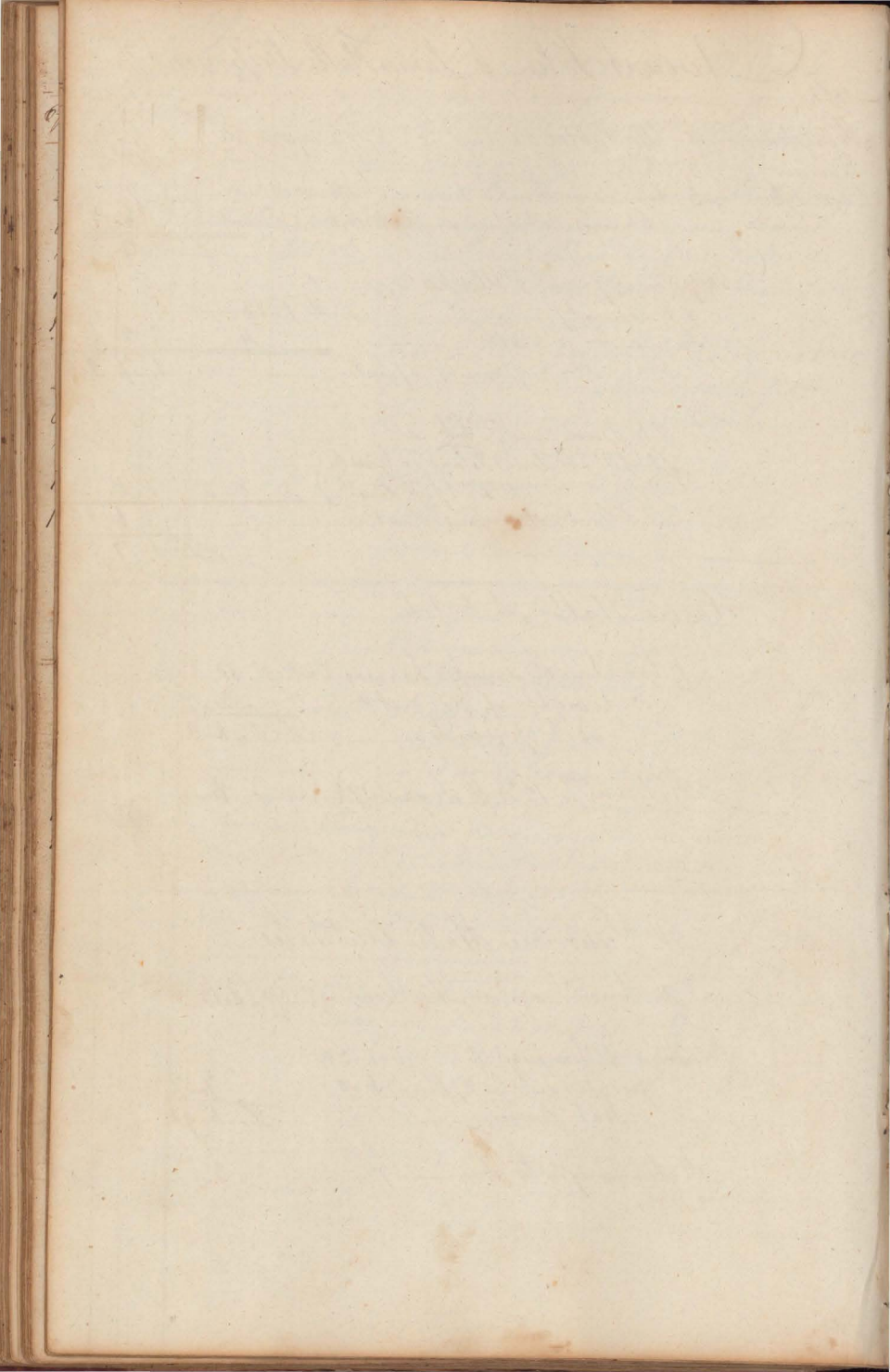
1 box Small smoked herring	o. 10. 0	
freight of do out	.. 2. 0	
Net proceeds		<u>£ 0. 8. 0</u>

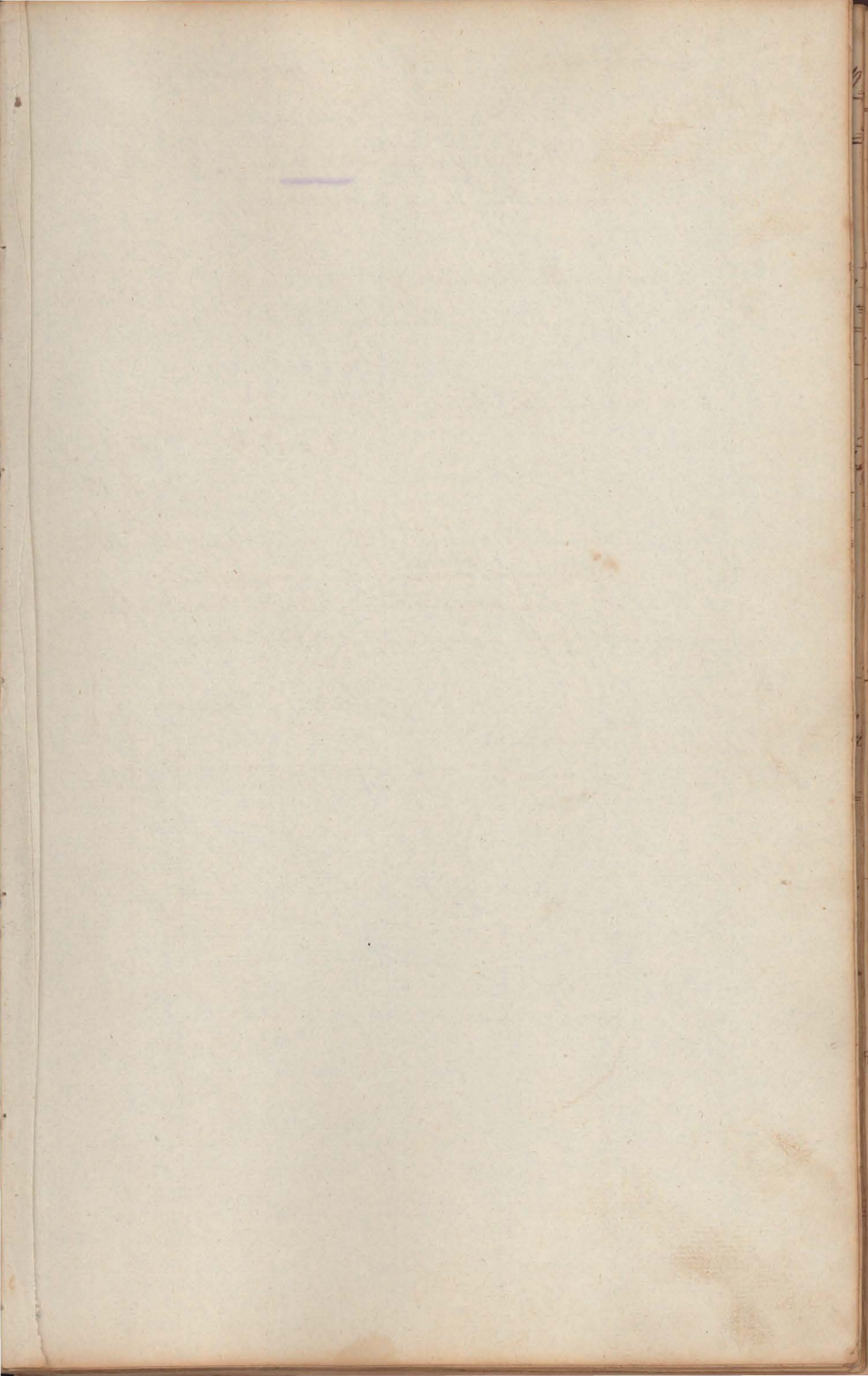
Returns 1/2 12 1/4 lb Sugar 27 1/2 = 8.

Mr Lawrence Hall's Out Sales

3 boxes Large smoked herring (24/5 £ 0. 13. 0)		
Charges Wharfage of	o. 1. 5 1/2	
freight out 2 2/3 p/b	6. 0	7. 5 1/2
Net proceeds		<u>£ 5. 9 1/2</u>

Returns 1/4 lb Sugar 27 1/2 = 5. 9 1/2





John Haines In Acc^t with Schooner Mary

March 1st 1819

John Harris Master

By 4 months of 29 days wages at £ per Mo } £ 14. 18. 0
Schooner Mary Voyage to West Indies }

To 1/2 Cash paid John Robertson of Brit £ 2. 4. 8

1/2 Cash paid you at Kingston 3. 0. 0

1/2 Ditto do at Long Island 5. 0

1/2 5 months Hospital at 6 St Stpts 2. 10

£ 5. 12. 6

5. 12. 6

£ 9. 15. 6

Rec^d Clements March 1st 1819 - from Captⁿ John Harris
the sum of ~~five~~ ^{four} pounds ~~three~~ ^{two} shillings and six pence
in full of all Demands against the Master or Owners of Schooner
Mary on Acc^t of the present Voyage to the West Indies

9. 12. 6

Witness

John Haines.

Thomas Harris,

1818

1818

David McDonald. In Out with John Harris

My Wages from 22^d Sept. to 21st Oct. Inclusive
being month... usually called advance pay £ 60/- 9

from 22 October to Jan. 15th 1819 being 2 Months
& 25 Days forfeited to the use of Greenwich hospital
for Disobedience of Orders, Embellishment of
Mutinous Behaviour &c. Article Signed
& Acts of Parliament £ 10.-

My Wages from 16 January to 20 Feby
being 1 Month and 5 Days £ 60/- 3 10

5 10

Per Contra

1/0 Cash paid Capt. Robertsons Out against
you previous to Sailing from Amapolis &c
£ 1..19..9

2/0 Cash paid you for Self 3..0..0

2/0 Cash paid Negroes at Kingston
for Carrying Down Stores to the Boat
& for Carrying me on board & for my
Trouble and detention, occasioned
by your Neglect of Duty in Deser-
ting the Boat contrary to my
Express Orders ..7..6

0/0 2 Months Hospital money } 1..9 1/2

0/0 Freight of 12 Boxes to Labnaia 1..4.. 6 2 4 1/2

Balance tendered to D. McDonald 7 7 1/2

E. C. March 5th 1819

1818, 19 Peter Mansfield In Acc^t with John Harris

Debit	Mutate	Set	Credit
Rem ^{br} No Cash fr ^m you from			By Cash Rec ^d from M ^r G
Dec ^r 20 M ^r Lavin for 1 Cash fish	4.0.0		Lavin for 1 Cash fish
to Cash paid you on			you sold him
Out of one bill bill sold			By Net Sales of 1 bill
fr ^m the W ^h of C ^o	4.0.0		Cash sold fr ^m the
2 P ^{ts} Wharpage Land			W ^h of C ^o on Acc ^t
2 Cash fish	2.6		By Ballance
			Charged to you with
			5.10
	£ 8.2.6		£ 8.2.6

1818, 19 In Acc^t with Master and Owners - On

By Wages from Oct ^r 19 th to Nov ^r 19 th being	1 Month usually called Advance	2.60 ^{rs} fr ^m the	3.00
By 12 th Nov ^r to Juny 15 th 1819. being 2 Months of pay forfeited to the use of Greenwich Hospital, for Disobedience of Orders - And Mutinous, According to Articles Signed and Acts of Parliaments			£ 6.8.00

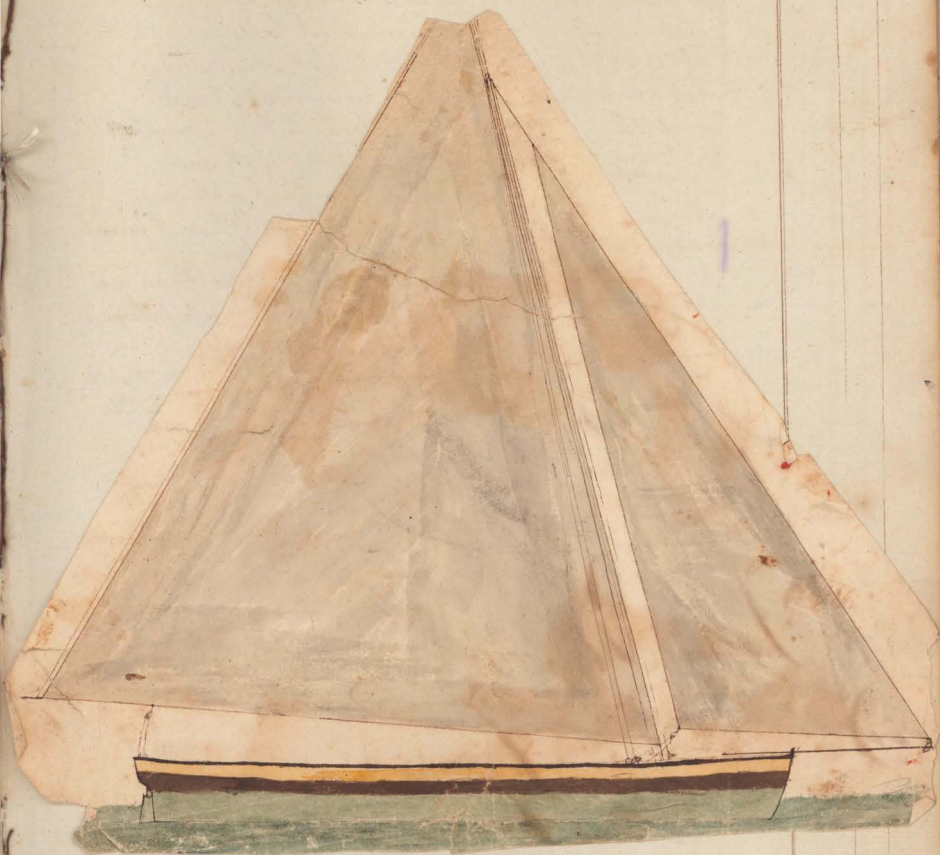
By Wages from Juny 15th to February 20 Inclusive being 1 Month and 5 Days - £ 6.00 - 5.10

Centre £ 6.10

By paid Capt ⁿ Robertsons Acc ^t Against your previous to Sail ^y from Annapolis - fr ^m Oct ^r £ 4.19.03			
By Freight 124 Linn ^{ts} fish (25 ^{rs} 1 st bill 10 ^{rs}) to James	4.0.0		
Dec ^r 19 th 1818 Kingston to paid Negroes for carrying Stores Down to the Boat of carrying me on board. & for my trouble and Detention Onboard			
By your Neglect of Duty in Deserting the Boat Contrary to my Express Orders			0.7.6
By 1 Monkey broke by Careless nets			2.0.0
By 1 Lyonal Lantern broke by do			10.0.0
By Ballance of Private Acc ^t Against you			5.10
By 2 Months Hospital Money - 2 nd Bill			1.15.0
			£ 7.5.11 ^{rs}

Ballance £ 15 11^{rs}
 £ 7 5 11^{rs}

P^r March 15th 1819



4 Prince Regent 4
Thomas Harris.

Wrote or Wth 1
like sick seems
new fit Sheets.
riding ends of tops

Occurrences on board Schooner. Mary John Harris

W/6 W/6 W/6 Calm wind Remarks Sunday Dec. 20th 1818

This day calm and very hot as usual. Morning went on shore to see Mr Devow who was sick on shore found him much better at 9 AM went on shore to get some stores and close my business being ready for sea and the pilot on board, took five men of David Mr Bonard in the boat with me and ^{ordered} them to stay at the wharf - I got my stores and close my business - When I found my men had absented themselves - had to hire negroes to bring the stores down and throw me on board. It was very much fatigued and could not find them.

Got some dinner and went on shore again and got Mr Devow on board - and at 4 1/2 PM the two men returned - went on board and got underweigh but by the destruction of the men being away the breeze had died we could not get down and anchored without the shipping -
 (This day has been fatiguing) & Venetious days to me

Monday
21st

at 3 AM being calm turned the hands up hove up and leaved with light air down to the Narrows and anchored - at 4 1/2 AM waiting for daylight - at 10 hove up and made sail with light land wind and stood through the Narrows at 7. Carried my Pap ashore at Point Royal and got on board an 7 1/2 -- being calm got boat ahead and towing out - 10 light wind in from the southward (beating) out at 11 AM - out clear of South Key pilot left us at 12 and the Harbour out.

I have had a very fatiguing time in port and have been very unwell - I am some fever by the oppressing heat - I hope to his great mercy we shall soon be in air and hope we may all do well. - returning home keeps my

Master from Kingston towards the Salt Keys

No	1/4	1/2	Cour.	Wind	Remarks
2	"	"	SE	SE	Moderate breeze from South
4	"	"	Abt	Abt	4 AM Tack 2 or 3 miles to windward of Plumbeys
6	"	"	"	"	6 Abt and baffling
8	"	"	SE	SE	8 fresh breeze and some cloudy
10	"	"	SE	SE	10 sunset Rock Fort bore about North 5 Abt
12	"	"	"	"	12 Mid. night do bear her
2	"	"	"	"	2 AM do the
4	"	"	"	"	4 four of our people sub. Viz. G. Dewe, Murphy,
6	"	"	"	"	John Haynes & Cornelius Vanhorne
8	"	"	"	"	Lat Off 17° 17' N
10	"	"	SE	SE	10 fresh breeze and some cloudy, Tid to N
12	"	"	"	"	12 at present dull times with us having some many sick on, but thank God we are now at sea and with his blessing I hope they may never again

No	1/4	1/2	Cour.	Wind	Remarks
2	"	"	NW	NE	Remarks Wednesday
4	"	"	"	"	4 Fresh breeze and cloudy weather
6	"	"	"	"	6 At sunset Yallahs hill bearing about N 1/2 W
8	"	"	"	"	8 2 1/2 N to S. Easternmost of the high land bears about N
10	"	"	SE	"	10 Midnight squally
12	"	"	SE	NE	12 2 AM Squally and Rain
2	"	"	SE	East	2 4 AM to the Northward
4	"	"	NW	Abt	4 8 AM light wind and some squally passed true
6	"	"	NW	SE	6 8 AM and three sail stands to the west
8	"	"	NW	East	8 the NE part of the highlands of Jamaica bearing ^{to be seen}
10	"	"	NW	SE	10 NW 1/2 W
12	"	"	NW	SE	12 Light wind and clear but got no Off by reason of the Watch being too slow Gouts at Times Discern the blue Mountains About West or N 1/2 W Our Sick sick seems somewhat better Have new fit Sheets, and applied 4 fms on the binding ends of topsail sheets

Occurrences on board Schoener Mary John Harris

Hour	Wind	Sea	Course	Wind	Remarks
2	2	1	N.E	E.S.E	Light wind and variable
4	4	2	"	East	
6	6	1	N.W	E.S.W	8 P.M. nearly calm tack'd to S.E.
8	8	1	N.W	N.E.W	
10	10	1	E.S.E	W.S.W	Midnight, nearly calm head to the east
12	12	1	"	Caln	2 AM light air and clear
2	2	1	East	N.W.E	4 Do Weather
4	4	1	"	"	Suns in light wind and clear Navaga bear'g E.S.E
6	6	3	"	"	Just in sight from Deck, and mountains of Gians
8	8	3	"	"	ance E.S.E.
10	10	3	1	"	M ^r Devon & Murphy sick the other two getting to work
12	12	3	1	"	Employ'd making square sail, springing spinnym, and cutting cable holes in the Hatch's, got best beer anchor in board
					At 12 Mod and clear, Lat Obs ^d 18° 11' Cape Tiboron bear'g E.N.E and last part of the Navaga North

Hour	Wind	Sea	Course	Wind	Remarks
2	3	1	E.N.E	N.W.E	Friday Dec 25 th Christmas
4	4	"	"	"	Fresh breeze and clear weather
6	6	4	"	"	at sunset Cape Tiboron bore'g S.E. & Dr Dist 3 or 4 Leg
8	8	4	N.W	N.E.S	the South'land in sight E.S. & Irish point S.E. & E
10	10	4	N.W	N.E.S	6 P.M. to N.W.
12	12	4	"	"	8 Fresh breeze reef Topp ^s .
2	2	4	E.N.E	N.E.S	Midnight strong breeze and very clear W. & E
4	4	4	"	"	4 Am S. wind of some cloudy
6	6	4	N.W	"	5 Wore to N.W. Cape Tiboron bear'g about E.S.
8	8	4	"	"	6 blowing strong and short head sea blow east
10	10	3	E.S.	"	8 H. reef N.W. & hand flying jib
12	12	3	N.W	"	8 do wind of W. with high short sea
					10 Strong Gale Wore to N.W.
					10 blowing a Gale of short high sea of Challo's
					Our sick securing in a Convalescent State

Master from Kingston towards the Salt Keys

Hour	Wind	Course	Miles	Remarks
2	3	1	N.W. by N	Blowing a gale and clear
4	3	1	East	2 1/2 N.W. to East
6	3	1	---	6 1/2 do N.W. to N.W. being close in with Cape S. Iberon
8	2	1	N.W.	---
10	3	1	---	Midnight Strong Gale and some cloudy N.W. by E
12	2	1	---	2 1/2 N.W. to Northward Cape S. Iberon bearing S.W.
2	2	1	W.S.	4 N.W. to East
4	4	4	N.W.	6 1/2 N.W. to North Irishpoint bearing S.W. &
6	4	1	E.S.E.	Cape Donna Maria N.W. by E about 3 Miles
8	4	1	North	from Shore saw three Schooners at anchor
10	3	1	P.S.	at St. Joseph Island
12	3	1	N.W.	8 N.W. to East 10 N.W. to N. and close by S.W.

Strong Gale and clear N.W. by E. Cape Donna Maria bearing S.W. -
 Employ'd Making Square Sail, & Drawing and knotting yarns
 Our Sick in a Convalescent State

Our sails much shattered with the Gale & splicing

Thanks be to the O. Father of Mercies, that I am blest with health in this time of needs of my exertions.

Hour	Wind	Course	Miles	Remarks
2	4	1	E.S.E.	Remarks Sunday Dec ^r 24 th
4	4	1	North	Fresh breeze and clear weather
6	3	1	S.W. by E	1 1/2 N.W. to North Cape Donna Maria bearing S.W. 1. Mile
8	2	1	North	3 1/2 N.W. to S.W.
10	3	1	N.W. by W	6 1/2 N.W. to N Cape Donna Maria bearing S.W. by W 2 Leag ^s
12	3	1	---	8 1/2 N.W. to S.E.
2	3	1	P.W. by E	9 1/2 N.W. to N
4	3	1	---	N.W. N.W. to E moderate breeze and some cloudy
6	2	1	N.W. by W	4 1/2 N.W. to N.W.
8	3	1	E.S.E.	7 1/2 N.W. to S.W.
10	3	1	---	---
12	2	1	---	Meridian Moderate breeze and clear N.W. by E serene bearing S.W. and North part of Grand Caymish E.S.E. -

Our Sick on the mending hand -
 36 Days past -

We have been very fortunate in this far up from Kingston in the same although we have had a blow that damaged our sail considerably - yet yet we have a prospect of getting through the passage in moderate time. We have the W^m more Cook and our Sick mending. May Gods continue his Mercies and Return us Safe Home

Occurrences on board Schooner Mary John Harris

Hour	Wind	Sea	Remarks
2	1	SW	Light wind and clear Sea to the Northward.
4	1	SE	Sea to Eastward
6	1	East	Light air and calm bay head to Sea
8	2	"	Sprang up a breeze
10	0	"	"
12	3	SE	Midnight moderate breeze and some cloudy
2	1	"	Sea to Northward
4	1	SW	Sea to East
6	4	SE	Sea to Northward East part Grand Caymite
8	1	North	SE of Gonivee Is. East
10	2	"	Meridian Light air inclinable to Calm and very clear
12	1	"	Cape Nichola bearing NE and the Westmost Land in sight towards Cape Dona Maria SW
			A Breeze in sight to seaward working up
			One Sick this Day in a doubtful state, M ^{rs} West taken Sick and the boy same with soon fact.
			Employed making square S ^t . Knotting yarns, Arranging things in the Hold & sending Sick, Out Reef S ^t . & sent down S ^t . wanting Repair

Remarks Tuesday 29th.

2	1	SW	Moderate breeze and clear weather
4	1	SE	3 W ^{est} Is. Spoke Brig Woodman Tho Robson from North side Sailed for St John N ^o .
6	1	"	"
8	1	"	"
10	1	East	6 W ^{est} fresh breeze kept SE Cape Nichola bearing NE
12	0	SE	Midnight light breeze inclinable to Calm
2	1	SE	"
4	0	"	4 am Calm and Cuffling bay head to North
6	1	North	6. -- Gonivee Island bore East
8	2	"	Grand Caymite -- SW of
10	2	SW	Cape Nichola -- North
12	2	"	Spiced the morning and got the sick on Deck they being in a low state
			Out Reef S ^t .
			Now nearly Calm Cape Nichola bearing NE & Gonivee SE
8 Day			Employed making square sail, payed main Deck with tar and red cedar, Spinning spun yarn and sending the Sick.

God send us a Wind soon that we may reach some port where we may get some medical Assistance for these poor People

Master from Kingston towards the Salt Keys

Hour	Wind	Course	Remarks
2	SE	SW	Light wind and clear weather
4	SE	SW	Sunset Cape Nichola bearing NNE and Gommie Rd 33
6	SE	SW	This evening Deer sick very low, thought Murphy dying
8	SE	SW	for some time
10	SE	SW	10 Bell Saker to Northward
13	SE	SW	Midnight Light wind and very clear

2 2 1
 4 3 1
 6 2
 8 2
 10 1 1
 12 2

Mercur. Gall. Salt 19.48

the south point of the Hole bearing ESE of point Maiza NW 10

I can truly say I have a trying time at present working and attending the vessel and watching & tending the sick and hearing their most piteous moans deprives me of sleep my eyes are weak and sore in fact I am almost blind God of his great mercy Grant us a wind that I may gain a port and get assistance for my fellow mortals - but his Will be done and may I be thankful for his great mercies that in this time of need of my exertions I am endued with more than usual strength and fortitude

Master from Kingston Towards the Salt Keys
 Description of Great Harbour Long Island & Directions for entering:

The Same

It is Situated in Latitude 23° 3' In about 6 Leagues from the South End of Long Island which forms the lee side of the Crooked Island Passage - From Berds Rock Crooked Island to Great Harbour the Course is N.W. distance 15 Leagues and from the S.E. end of Watlands Sitana to Great Harbour S.W. 22 Leagues & from Rum Key South 12 Leagues

A Vessel in the Offing on hoisting the usual signal for a pilot Will have it answered on Shore by a Union Jack at Archibald Taylors House a Large low Building, & A Pilot will be sent on Board, but should Steps of Weather or any other Accident prevent the pilot from getting out, the following Directions Will bring the Vessel safe into the Harbour and to good Anchorage

Bring Archibald Taylors new House (where the Flag is hoisted) to bear S.W. and continue this course in for the House untill the Unroofed Walls of Mr Taylors Old House near the highest Hill to the southward bear S.E. continue this last course direct for the Old House untill you pass the first point of bear (alias Booby Rocks on the Larboard hand, here you will have breakers on both Sides of you but the Channell is sufficiently bold and deep then on getting abreast of the first low Woody Key on the Larboard bow hauls to the east and Doubling round the last mentioned point of the low woody Key. Drop your Anchor in 3 fms water on a clear sandy Bottom

As Eye Draught of Great Harbour



Occurrences on board Schooner Mary

Remarks Saturday Jan^y 2^d 1819

Moderate Breeze and pleasant We
ther 3 hands and began hoaving out
board and tending the sick who
are in a very low state
Murphy especially so low that I give over
hopes of his living

Sunday 3^d Jan^y

Light wind and pleasant weather
tending and administering to the Sick
they in a Dangerous state
I rode out to Mr Strahans to procure
Medicine
Returned in the evening, tended to the
Sick awhile then went on board quite
Tired and Low in Spirits

Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	H	Wind	M ^o .	Remarks
April	8	N ^E Strong	Snow	Strong Wind with snow & Sleet
Monday	12	-----	& Sleet	All Day Eveny wind hauls to Dr
	19 th	-----	-----	and froze
Thuesday	8	N ^E fresh	clear	N ^E fresh breeze and clear
	20	12	-----	P.M. some cloudy Boys holing
	8	-----	mod some cloudy	Posts - Mr Hall shoe Mendy -
Wed	8	N ^E fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear the
	21	12	-----	went to Town - Court time
	8	-----	-----	-----
	8	Caln	clear	Caln and clear and pleasant Day
Thurs	12	N ^E &	-----	Employed making Stone wall
	22 ^d	8	Light pleasant	-----
Friday	8	N ^E fresh	clear	fresh breeze and cold raw Day -
	23	12	N ^E do	Employed making Stone Wall
	8	N ^E	cloudy	-----
Saturday	8	N ^E fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cold raw day
	24 th	12	-----	Employed making stone wall
	8	N ^E	do snow	P.M. came on snow and cold
Sunday	8	N ^E fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cold cloudy the
	25 th	12	-----	with some snow & Sleet
	8	-----	-----	-----
Monday	8	N ^E fresh	thick	fresh breeze and thick weather with
	26	12	-----	snow and sleet all Day
	4	-----	mod Sleet &	P.M. mod wind w th Boys repairing
	8	-----	snow	ferre, self peitling Tools in Order
				and work at thoughts.

Journal of Occurrences &

Date	No	Winds	Weather	Remarks
May	8	Wbl	light clear	Light airs clear and pleasant warm
Sunday	12	Wbl	of Wbl	Springlike W nd &
3 rd	4	Calm	Cloudy	Schooner Mary came in from Quoddy
"	8	"	of threatz	Latter part cloudy & threatening
Monday	9	Wbl	light clear	Light airs und. wbl and warm day
Tue	12	Wbl	of wbl	P.M. some cloudy boys digging Stone
"	4	Wbl	of wbl	Making of plough for self -
"	8	Calm	" - "	Stephen Thorne and wife to see us
Wes	9	Ely	light clear	Light winds and pleasant morning
4 th	12	"	"	Schooner Mary sailed for
"	4	"	"	Newfoundland
"	8	"	"	P.M. went to Town -
Wed	10	Calm	clear	Calm and warm W nd
5	12	"	of Warm	M fitting plough - & preparing
"	4	"	"	the Garden. P.M. ploughing
"	8	"	"	"
Thurs	8	Wbl	light clear	Clear warm and pleasant W nd
6	12	Wbl	of Warm	Employed ploughing and Gardening
"	4	West	"	Boys went fishing but no luck -
"	8	"	"	"
Friday	8	N.E	fresh thund'rain	fresh breeze and cold Easterly rain
7 th	12	"	" do	P.M. windy and raw -
"	4	"	Clear of Cloudy	Self plough making boys at Suisdore
"	8	"	"	(Digging) out stones
Saturday	8	N.E	mod clear	Mod clear and pleasant flowing
8 th	12	"	"	& Planted 2 bushels early potatoes
"	4	"	"	"
"	8	Calm	Calm	P.M. went to Town - broke plow & Beam -

Works of Clements A. D. 1819

Date	Hr	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May	8	NW, mod	clear	Clear and pleasant all this day
Sunday	12	"	"	Neighbour Woodberry got Home
	4	"	"	from a Cruise to Boston
	8	"	"	Evening Chilly and Night frost
Monday	8	City light	Clear	Clear and pleasant wind very
	12	dry do	Morn	Variable
	4	SE do	Pleas	Employed on the Marsh sowing
	8	West do	some Cloud	Oats harrowing and ploughing
Tuesday	8	N Strong	Rain	Strong Gale and cold Rain
	12	"	"	Storm
	4	Gale	thick	Employed in the Shop
	8	"	Cloudy	"
	12	Violent	"	"
Wednesday	8	N Strong	clear	Strong Gale and clear & froze hard
	12	"	"	Self went to Town } last night
	4	"	"	Boys ploughing } Evening cloudy
	8	"	"	"
Thursday	8	N E mod	clear	Pleasant Day
	12	ESE fresh	"	Employed on the Marsh sowed
	4	Wble	"	12 bushels oats in all
	8	W of Wble	"	"
Friday	8	dry & Wble	clear	calm & Pleasant - employed
	12	Calm	do	ploughing &
	4	"	"	Sowed pease
	8	"	"	"

Journal of Occurrences Work of

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
1819	8. Variable	mod &	Clear W th West & under side Winds
May 12	Round of	clear	Employed Ploughing and sowing
Feb 15	4. Compas		sow'd 1/2 Bushels wheat in drills on
	8		the bare ground, and sundry other jobs
July 8	SE fresh	thick	fresh Wind and Vbl weather & Light
15 th	SE	Drizzling	and threatening for rain
	4		
	8		
May 17	8. SE fresh	Showry	Warm and Showry Day -
	12		Employed ploughing
	4	Rain	
July 18	8. SE fresh	Showry	Hot breeze warm & Showry
	12	do	ploughing
	4	Cloudy	Tom went fishing
Wed 19 th	8. SW fresh	Cloudy	fresh breeze and some cloudy
	12	some	making Plough
	4	Showry	Ploughing & hauling Dung some Shower
Thurs 20	8. SW mod	clear &	clear and cloudy -
	12	cloudy	Employed Ploughing
	8		
Fridy 21	8. NW mod	cloudy	Morny mod & Cloudy
	12		Employed plowing & planting
		Clear	& founding rails for Marsh Fence

Clements Log 1819

Date	Hour	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May July 22	8	SE mod	cloudy	First part mod clear &c
	12	"	clear	latter part came on rain and cold
	4	SE	Rain &	Employed putting up Marsh fence
	8	"	Cold	Went to Town with Team
Sunday 26	8	SE mod	cloudy	Morning mod cloudy & cold
				Went Down to Loose Snows
Monday 24	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy P.M. thready
	12	"	thready	at fishing but little luck
	8	Wble	Rain	latter part came on to Rain
Tuesday 25	8	ENE fresh	Rain	fresh breeze and Rain
	12	"	thick	He returned Home weather Wble
	4	Wble	Rain	cold and Rain
Wednesday 26	8	NE mod	thick	Morning thick W. and cold
	12	S	clear	Brig Perry Lovett Arrived from
	4	"	Rain	the West Indies - Employed making
	8	"	do	Buddy on the Marshes, latter Rain
Thursday 27	8	W Strong	flyg	Strong Wind and flying clouds
	12	"	Clouds	Employed planting
	4	"	do	"
Friday 28	8	W Strong	clear	Strong gales and clear weather
	12	"	"	Employed planting
	4	"	"	"
Saturday 29	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh gales and clear weather
	12	"	"	Employed planting
	4	"	"	Planted Beans

Journal of Occurrences &c

Date	#	Mind	Weather	Remarks &c
May	8	N ^W Light	Clear	Moderate breeze and pleasant
Sunday	12			P.M. threatening for rain
	30	4	Threaty	Went over the River
Monday	8	Patn	clear	Clear and warm, pleasant day
31 st	12		Warm	Emp ^{ly} planting and haul; Blug
	4			Planted beans
Tuesday	8	N ^E mod	clear	Morning, mod breeze and clear
June	12	4 th	cloudy	Employed planting
1 st	4	N ^E Strong	Rain	P.M. Strong gale and rain
Wednesday	8	SW mod	cloudy	Moderate breeze and some cloudy
2 nd	12		Clear	Employed planting
	4			
Thursday	8	SW mod	some foggy	Morning, some foggy and moderate
3 rd	12		Clear	Employed planting
	4	u. do	Clear	Self went to Town
Friday	8	N ^W Light	Clear	Light Breeze and clear weather
4 th	12			Emp ^{ly} sowing Barley grass and
	4			Tharid Ship
				Schooner Mary Elizabeth
				Arrived from New Providence

Clements Id 1819

Day	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June 2	Calm	clear	Morning calm and clear
July 5	S. mod		Sowed Barley.
4	"		Went to Town on Arbitration pt
8	"		Lames R Lovett
			Apple Trees in full bloom
			Finished Planting potatoes
Sunday 8	E. breeze	clear	Moderate warm and pleasant morning
8th	S. mod	"	
4			
8			
Monday 8	N.ble	clear	Light air and clear M ^o
7th	S. mod		Went Down to Fishing had no luck
8	Compas		
	Slight		
Tuesday 8	S. mod	clear	mod breeze and clear weather
8	12	"	very warm. Attending Court
	4		
Wednesday 8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and very warm pleasant M ^o
9	12		Attending Court.
	4		
Thursday 10	SW mod	clear	mod w ^o clear and very warm
10	13	"	Attending Court.
	4	"	
Friday 11	SW mod	clear	mod and clear weather.
11	12	"	Self sick
	4	"	

1819 Journal of Occurrences &c

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
June 8	Calm	some Show	Morning some showers warm
Laty 12	-	cloudy	& Cloudy Middle part cloudy
12 th 8	SW fresh	Rain	Evening Rain. Empt at sundries
Sunday 8	SW fresh	cloudy	cloudy fresh breezy and somewhat cold
13 th 12	SW mod	clear & pleas	Mod moderate and pleasant
	4	Calm	pleasant Evening Calm and pleasant
Monday 14 th 12	West mod	clear	Moderate and warm
			Working out the Roads
			Self to Town
Tuesday 15 th 8	NW Light	clear	Mod and Pleasant
	12	SW	Working on Roads
	4	Light	Self to Town
	8	Calm	Cloudy
Wednesday 16 th 8	SW mod	clear	mod and clear weather
	12	fresh	Middle of latter part fresh wind
	4	-	some cloudy - working on Road
	8	-	& helping James Lepain at Abbatis
Thursday 17 th 8	SW fresh	cloudy	Morning fresh breezy and cloudy
	12	W. Squall	Thunder & light of Rain on Squall with Thunder
	4	SW fresh	Light & Rain Mod clear and pleas.
	8	"	Self sick boys at sundries
Friday 18 th 8	NW Light	clear &	Light air clear and warm
	12	& calm	Warm Work at Roads. Self sick
	8		
Saturday 19 th 8	SW mod	Thunder	Morning Thunder Light and Rain
	12	Strong	10 Clear off and fresh wind
	8	"	Employed at Road and helping James Lepain
		Clear	Self sick

Clements A.D. 1819.

Date	Winds	W th	Remarks	
Tue	S. N ^o	Mod	clear	Moderate clear and pleasant Day
Sun	12	"	"	"
20 th	8	"	"	Suk
Mon	8	Calm	clear	Light wind and very warm W th —
21 st	12	SW mod	of	Employ'd Breaching up Land. —
	8	"	warm	Self sick .. Knotting yarns —
Tues	8	SW	Light clear	Moderate and clear & pleasant Day
22 nd	10	"	"	somewhat Cool evening —
	4	"	mod	Employ'd plowing & making yard
	8	"	"	for Turneps, Hoing potatoes and self knotting yarns —
Wed	8	NW	Light clear	Light air clear and warm W th —
23 rd	12	"	of	Warm Employ'd hoing and sundries
	8	"	"	"
Thurs	8	SW	Light clear	Moderate and fine Weather
24 th	12	"	of	Employ'd hoing, latter part some
	4	"	showers	showers. —
				Attended Mrs Lawyer Ditchies Funeral —
Friday	8	SB	mod	someloy Mod and some cloudy.
25 th	12	S	"	cloudy & W some showers —
	4	SW	"	Showers hoing and knotting yarns
Sat	8	SW	mod	cloudy Mod and cloudy —
26 th	12	"	clear	Went to Town
	4	"	"	trays hoing

1819 Journal of Occurrences

Date	W	Mind	Weather	Remark
June	8	SW Light	clear	Light wind clear and warm day
Sunday	12	"	"	This morning heard the melancholy
	27 th	4	mod	News of the Death of our Brother
	8	"	"	Sarah Shaw at New York went over to Granville
Monday	8	Calm	clear	Light air and pleasant mornng
	28 th	12	"	
	4	"	"	Employed hoeing self to Town
	8	"	"	
Tuesday	8	SW mod	Rain	morning rain
	29	12	clear	Middle & latter part clear
	8	"	"	went over the river Schooner Mary Elizabeth said for W Indies
Wednesday	8	Calm	clear	Very warm and clear day
	30 th	12	SW Light	Over the river and in Town
	8	"	warm	settling business with Mr Rowe
Thursday	8	SW mod	clear	mod and pleasant
Friday	12	P fresh	"	Emp ^d hoeing self sick
	8	"	cloudy	
Friday	8	P. Strong	Rain	first part a fine rain
	27	12	SW clear	latter part clear Employed hoeing
	8	"	"	self sick
Saturday	8	SW Strong	clear	Strong wind and clear weather
	3 rd	12	"	Employed hoeing
	8	"	"	self sick
Sunday	8	SW Strong	clear	Strong wind and clear Wter
	4 th	12	"	
	8	"	"	

Work of Clements 1819

1819

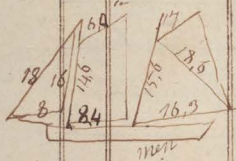
Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Monday July 3 th	8	W. mod	clear	Moderate and fine weather
	12	W.	pleasant	Employed hoeing, self sick
	4	SW. Light		
Tuesday 4 th	8	SW Light	clear	Light wind and clear fine weather
	12	SW mod	"	Employed hoeing. self sick
	4			A Comet appears in the Northern part of the Sphere. being about (by Estimation) 45° from the Polar Star. it appears at the evening as soon the dusk comes on about 20° above our Horizon and shows again before day light in the N. N. E. It has a lengthy Train pointing upwards inclining to the N. E.
Wednesday 5 th	8	SW mod	clear	fresh breeze and clear warm weather
	12		fresh	but dry. Employed hoeing.
	4			Self some better
Thursday 8 th	8	SW mod	clear	Morning mod weather. Strong wind
	12	Strong	"	rather cloudy and threatens of Rain.
	4			Evening a fine Rain.
Friday 9 th	8	SW mod	cloudy	Emp. laid hoeing.
	12		some low morning some cloudy.	
	4	mod	clear	Mid. clear and warm weather. Employed hoeing. Self to Town settling business with Mr. Pennington. Mary sick
Saturday 10 th	8	Calm	some low	Morning laid off for fishing in the Bay. Doaned Snow being
	12	SW mod	clear	Self and took him down & landed him at Black Point, try muck for fish
	4			but no luck, tryed for Cats at Goat Id. took some small fish

1819 Journal of Occurrences

Date	No	Wind	weather	Remarks &c.
July Sunday 11 th	8	SW	light clear	Fresh Wind and very dry and hot W.
	12	---	Strong	Mary sick.
	4	---	---	---
	8	---	---	---
Monday 12 th	6	SW	mod clear	mod clear and very warm W.
	12	---	---	Employed hoeing self at sundry
	4	---	Breezy	Mary sick
	8	---	---	Evening lightning
Tuesday 13 th	8	Calm	clear	Calm and very hot Day -
	12	---	hot	Brig Henry Lovell from Barbados
	4	W	light	Gen. Martin Saida for West Indies -
	8	---	---	Employed hoeing self at sundries
Wednesday 14	8	SE	mod clear	Light wind from S and clear W.
	12	---	---	went to Town D.W. hoeing
	4	---	---	---
Thursday 15 th	8	SW	mod clear	Moderate wind and clear W.
	12	---	---	Went in the Woods getting timber
	4	---	---	D.W. Davis's Barn raised
Friday 16 th	8	SW	light clear	clear W. and very warm -
	12	---	---	Employed hoeing
	4	---	Cloudy	Night came on to Rain and continued till Mid.
	8	---	---	---
Saturday 17 th	8	W	light thick	Morning thick W. and sultry Day
	12	SE	mod & lowry	Plowed Turnips
	4	W	some	Went some Showers and lowry -
	8	calm	Showers	Went Fishing

Work of Clements Anno Domini 1809

Date	Wt	Mind	Weather	Remarks
Sunday	8	SW mod	Cloudy	Moderate cloudy and blizzard W.
July	12	"	Thunder	During the last night much rain
18 th	4	"	Weather fell	"
	8	"	Cloudy	P.M. some cloudy very growing W.
Monday	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate wind and some cloudy
19 th	12	W	"	Employed at sundry jobs. clear
"	4	SW	cloudy	Burr of J. - Evening killed our st
	8	"	"	low - W. 310 W. - fearing the meat would be difficult to preserve, I had the pickle well boiled and put the coals set the pork hanc up all night and in the morning cut it up and rub'd it well with salt and put it in the cask and put the pickle thereon. try how it will keep.
O. M. H. Henry and M. Morgan with us				
July	8	W light	clear	morris Light wind and clear
20 th	12	" fresh	do	Employed hoeing
	4	"	"	Let Sick and most of the family
	8	"	"	"
Wed	8	Calm W	clear	Calm and light (baffling) air and
21	12	W	do	Very Warm. Self unwell but went
	4	calm	do	to Town with Mr Fortu Woodbury
	8	"	"	and cut out sails for his sons small Vessel as here described. the boats length over all was 25 feet
Schooner Two Brothers arrived from Antigua.				



Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Thursday	8	SW light	clear	Light wind and clear weather
July	12	"	"	Self sets. All employed hoeing
	22	4	"	P.M. work at the barn
Friday	8	SW light	clear	Moderate and clear weather
23	12	"	"	Employed stripping and clearing
	4	"	"	the barn and hewing sills for do
	8	"	foggy	A P.M. at Meeting of the proprietors
				of our Marsh was held at Mr
				Henry Gates, when myself and
				Mr William McCain were chosen
				Overseers for the ensuing year
Saturday	8	SW light	hazy	Good Wind and somewhat cloudy
24	12	"	cloudy	and lowry Employed at the barn
	4	"	"	got sill under the south side
	8	"	cloudy	and half the west end but after
				shoring up found the North
				sill and the remainder of West
				needed to be put in place
Sunday	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate breeze and clear weather
25	12	"	"	latter part some cloudy
	4	"	cloudy	"
Monday	8	W light	foggy	Moderate and some cloudy & foggy
26	12	W mod	clear	Getting out sills for barn
	4	W	"	went to Town
				Schooner Mary went down
				the River

Clements 1819.

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Weds	8	East mod	clear	moderate and clear weather
July	12	Wble	"	got sick under front side and
27th	8	"	"	west end of barn - Some snowing some about the House. Schooner Abby Deane Snow sails for West Indies
Weds	8	SE mod	flgy	morning mod wind MD strong
28th	12	" strong	do	Bye & Deane came on heavy
	4	" mod	cloud	rain thunder and light
	8	Wble	Rain	much rain fell during the Night - Employed at the Barn
Thurs	8	SW mod	thick	morning moderate and thick
29	12	"	"	Wb and some rain
	4	"	"	Employed at the Barn - Laying floor
Fridy	8	Wble	thick	thick cloudy dull weather morning
30	12	East	cloudy	Employed laying threshing floor
	4	Wble	clear	and getting middles & hay cutting and brush Self to Town and Granville, Employed surveying and making Estimates for Capt Despard's Vessel
Sat	8	Caln	clear	fine pleasant morning and very warm
31	12	SW mod	pleasant	Day - Employed boarding and underpin-
	4	"	of very	ing the Barn -
	8	"	warm	This Day I have been fairly beset by Capt Despard for information in getting out his Craft - it is trouble to be plagued with fools

J. Clements A.D. 1819

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August 8 th Sunday	SW Light	thick & some rain	During the night came on a thunder squall, came from SW and passed away to SE. Thunder heavy and sharp light attended with heavy rain, which ceased till daylight when it came on to rain again. - For part of the day thick W. with frequent showers -
8 th	12 Calm	thick	
Monday 9 th	8 Calm	thick	morning thick W. in AM came on rain and rained much all day Employed in the Shop at sundry jobs Some Thunder during the day
	12	and SW rain	
	4	do -	
	8	do -	
Tuesday 10 th	8 N. mod	cloudy	mod and cloudy morning began mowing on the Marsh - Self Employed in Shop making Rakes
	12	do	
	4	Calm	
	8	do	
Wednesday 11 th	8 S.W. mod	clear	foggy morning, clear and very warm Day Boys Mowing Hercules fishing Self work in Shop M. O. School Business
	12	do	
	4	do	
	8	do	
Thursday 12 th	8 SW mod	clear	foggy morning & fine hay day Employed buying Self making & setting and getting hay Cart Evening threatening an Light
	12	do	
Friday 13 th	8 N. mod	foggy	during the night much light toward Morning Thunder and rain Morning Dull and foggy

Journal of Occurrences, Woske.

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks &c
August 8	SW mod	clear	Morning mod and pleasant
Saturday 12	fresh	do	th ^o fresh breeze. Employed Haying
14 th	3 W Squall of Rain		Self filling Barn Door
8	W.W. fresh	clear	3 P.M. came on a Squall of Wind and Rain and caught us with much Hay down and broke us off from work, at 4 P.M. cleared off again and Cool
			After a Great many attempts and trials to learn the method of plating a Staw boat in the Spanish fashion, and after many times giving it up - I have at last succeeded and found out the Method -
Sunday 15 th	8. Calm	clear	Light wind and fine pleasant Day
12	SW mod	do	Went over the River - and returned in the evening Self sick
6			
Monday 16 th	8 Calm	clear	pleasant morning and day
12	SW light	do	Father Shaw and friends over to
4	"	some	visit us - Self sick
6	Calm	cloudy	Day morning, making hauly in hay
17 th		rain	
Tuesday 18	8. W mod	clear	Employed Haying, P.M. went down
12			Elements to Trustees of School on
6			Pupils -
Wednesday 19	8 N. light	clear	Employed haying Self about School
12	West	do	Pupils - Mr. Anderson put out of School house, Saml Morehouse out from West End
4			
Friday 20	8 SW mod	foggy	mod and clear Employed haying
12		Clear	Evening Thunder shower
6	W. light	clear	Thunder

90 Diary Clements A 1819.

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Saturday August 21 st	8	Calm	clear	Calm and very warm day
	12		Very	Employed haying &
	4		hot	Self went to Town
	6			Isaac Woodbury just went away for New York
Sunday 22 nd	8	Calm	clear	clear and pleasant morning
	12	SW mod	clear	Latter part strong breeze and some
	4	fresh	cloudy	Cloudy & very warm
Monday 23 rd	8	S. mod	Rain	Morning thick weather and rain
	12	W fresh	much Rain	and continues most of the day.
	4	"	do	M ^r Parret commenced keeping school
	6	"	cloudy	
Tuesday 24 th	8	N. fresh	clear	Morning fresh breeze clear and cool
	12	NW mod		Employed cutting Barley and making
	4	W. Light	clear	hay.
	6		clear	Light cool
Wednesday 25 th	8	Calm	foggy	foggy morning morning morn
	12	SW	clear	mowing upland
	4			Reaping &
	6			
Thursday 26	8	N. mod	clear	mod and clear weather
	12	"		got in wheat and Barley & cutting
	4	"		oats - and haul'd in some hay
Friday 27	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate and clear day
	12	"		Employed Reaping Oats
	6	"		

Journal of Occurrences

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August 8	SE fresh	foggy	Morning foggy
Latv ^{rs} 12	E	clear	fresh breeze and clear. Employed cutting
28 th 4	ENE di	flyg cloud	Cats. D ^d threatens for rain some
"	"	"	small showers - Self went to Town
"	"	"	Evening flyng clouds
Sund ^y 8	S mod	bley Rain	Morning rain. frequent showers of
29 th 12	"	flyg cloud	flyng clouds and very warm
"	"	Showry	Mr. Parrets preached in the schoolhouse
2	"	heavy Rain	2 P ^m came on very heavy Rain
6	"	Showers	Evening some Showers
Monday 8	West fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear weather
30 th 12	"	"	Employed haying
"	"	"	some threatening
Tues ^{dy} 8	N mod	clear	Moderate breeze and cool clear
31 st 12	W de	"	Employed haying and digging Cats
"	W	cloudy	"
Wed ^{dy} 8	SW fresh	clear	fine weather Employed haying
Sept ^r 12	"	"	hauled two loads hay to Town
15 th 4	"	"	at 11 P ^m was call ^d on D ^d Corcoran Inquest
8	" mod	"	on the body of Tom Siah an Indian
			led found in the River near the bank
			he had been missing since Wednesday
			the 25 th ult. - On Examining the body
			found the throat cut from ear to ear
			in a shocking manner. Went to
			Town with jury and sat on it
			Verdict came to his end by having
			his throat cut by person or persons
			unknown -

Work of Clements A 1819.

Date	W	Mind	Weather	Remarks
Sept ^r	8	SW mod	clear	fine clear and pleasant day
Thurs ^y	12	" fresh	do	this Morning attending to the Indians. Assisted to have the Corpse put thro' plow up and put into the Coffin. I then sailed it up by the desire of the Indians (who was much afraid of coming near it) got it put in their Canoe and they sat off for Moose River to bury it.
2 nd				The Magistrate on the Alert making examinations and all peoples much perplex'd about the horrid deed that has been done. Employed haying and finished getting in our cuts of hauld one Load hay to Town
Friday	6	Calm	clear	morning fine and pleasant
3 rd	12	SW fresh	do	Employed Making and hauling in hay
	6	" mod	---	Schooner Mary Elizabeth, the Newhall Arrived from Antigua
Saturday	6	West mod	clear	Moderate and fine pleasant W.
4 th	12	" " "	"	Employed Making of hauling in hay
	6	" " "	"	Threshed out some wheat
	8	very pleasant		Evening went to Town to Corbits
Sunday	6	Nb Thunder	Squall	Morning came on Thunder shower
5 th	12	S mod	clear	but soon pass'd over and clear'd off
	8	" "	do	Went over the River
Monday	6	SW mod	clear	cool and pleasant W. Employed haying
6 th	12			do
	4			do
	8			do

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept	N. Light	thick fair	Light wind and thick weather with steady rain - all Day
7 th	10	rain	
7 th	6	do	
Wed ^y	N. mod	cloudy	Moderate breeze and some cloudy
8 th	12	"	Employed mowing upland
	4	"	M ^r . Father Shaw and Brother
	8	rain	David and Wife came over to see us at Night came on to rain
Thurs ^y	S fresh	thick foggy	Morning some rain, and thick
9 th	12 W.	do	foggy th ^o most of the Day
	4	cloudy	Employed with mowing for Woodbury
	8	"	P.M. mowing our own Salt Grass
	"	"	Father Shaw & David returned
Friday	N fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear cool morning
10 th	12	"	Employed making hay, self went
	8	"	to Town
Sat ^y	N. fresh	clear	moderate clear W ^{ind} went over the River
11 th	12	mod "	Boys hauling up and stacking hay
	4	W. wind some cloudy	Completed getting all the fresh hay up
Sun ^y	S Light	cloudy	Morning light wind cloudy and threat
12 th	12	"	for rain
	8	"	Schooner two Brothers sailed down for the west Indies
Mon ^y	S fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear weather
13 th	12 S.W.	"	Employed at Salt hay and getting in beans

Clements A.D. 1819.

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept ^r	8	SW fresh	fly clear	fresh breeze and flying clouds
Sept ^r	12	"	showy	Went to Town to Court
Sept ^r	14 th	S	rain	Had some showers & W rain Empt ^d Hay
Wed ^y	8	W mod	clear	Moderate and clear day -
Sept ^r	15 th	12		Empt ^d pointing rails of Sundry jobs Self attending Court
Thurs ^d	8	Calm	clear	frost this morning
Sept ^r	16	12	mod	haul'd up salt hay. Self & Henry attend'd Court
Friday	8	W st mod	clear	moderate and pleasant weather
Sept ^r	17	12		Attend'd court.
Friday	8	"	"	"
Sunday	8	S mod	cloudy	mod of some cloudy and threatens
Sept ^r	18 th	12	"	fortain At Town - Court broke up
Sunday	8	SW light	clear	light wind clear and warm weather -
Sept ^r	19 th	12		
Sunday	8	SE strong	cloudy	Strong Gales and raw cloudy W ^{ind}
Sept ^r	20	12	heavy	thrusty Empt ^d at sundries -
Sunday	8	more mod	clear	Evening Moderates and clear -
Tues ^d	8	SE fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear.
Sept ^r	21 st	12		Making fence on the Marsh, hauling up loads of threshing.
Tues ^d	8	12		Self Writing for Burdett

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept 10	N. E. mod	clear	Moderate and pleasant weather
Wed 12	N. W. l	—	Employed threshing and hauling
22	E. calm	—	up sods
Thurs 18	E. V. l	clear	Moderate the latter part some
23	12 P. mod	some cloud	threatening
8 S. W.	—	—	Employed threshing & hauling up sods & getting Hay pen
Friday 8	P. fresh	clear	Mind southerly and some prospect
24	12 S. W. do	do	of rain. Employed clearing grain
8 S. W. light	some clear	—	digging some potatoes for Hogg Put up our Hogg to feed for getting
Sat 8	N. E. light	clear	Light wind and clear weather
25	12	—	Very warm employ'd threshing and sundry other
1	—	—	jobs
Sunday 8	N. E. light	clear	Light wind and moderate weather
25	12	—	of rain
8 P. light	southerly	—	—
Monday 8	N. E. fresh	some rain	fresh wind and some showers. Latter
27	12	cloudy	part clear
6	—	clear	This Day from 12 to 1 O'clock a P Dinner and fresh schoolmaster stood in the pillory in the Court House Square
Tuesday 8	12 P. mod	Chill & Cloud	Moderate and pleasant We
28	12 P. light	Clear	Went in the woods after aske
6	S. W.	—	—
Wed 8	12 P. light	clear	light wind and warm We Employ'd at
29	12	—	sundries
6	N. E.	rain	latter heavy shower

The Clements, 1819

Date	No. Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept ^r	8 Ely of Wble	Rain	Rain and Wble latter part cleared off
Monday	12	cloudy	Employed plow making
30 th	6	clear	
Oct ^r	8 E. mod	Lowry	Dark dull morning
Friday	12 E. of Wble		Latter part some showing
1 st	6		Employed plow making
Sept ^r	8 West strong	cloudy	Strong Wind and cloudy Mr.
2 ^d	12	clear	Bring Henry Lovett Capt ^r Burkett
6			Arrived from St Lucia 20 Days Self went to town
Sept ^r	8 WSW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and some cloudy
5 th	12	cloudy	Schooner Mary Elizabeth sailed
	6	squally	for New Providence
Monday	8 W. fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear weather
4 th	12		This Day Bring Henry Lovett sailing off
6			Stopt under Quarantine having a sick Man on board. - Militia Feasting at Annapolis - heard the news that Capt ^r John Burkett Lun ^r and two of his men Was Drowned last night going from Bear River off to Schooner Mary Elizabeth Lying off Bear River -
<p>Sat off for Bear River to try to find the bodies went to Mr Rows and got him to assist and about 5 P.M. found the Body of Capt^r John Burkett a little below half tide of near Vanlarmons point carried it to Mr Vanlarmons house then sent for the Coroner and got a Coffin made, and after Ordering Schooner Mary to proceed out of the River I tarried with the Coffin the Night</p>			

Clements 1819.

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Thursday	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate and clear rather part thisty
Oct 12	12	"	"	Employed digging potatoes
13 th	6	"	cloudy	Self sick
Wed	8	SE mod	rain	Moderate wind and rain storm
13 th	12	"	cloudy	Employed at sundries
	6	"	rain	Self sick
Weds	8	N fresh	flyg Cloud	fresh breeze and flying clouds cold
14 th	12	SW	cloudy	Employed digging potatoes
	6	"	"	& sundry jobs
Friday	8	NW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear and cloudy
15 th	12	"	cloudy	Employed digging potatoes
	6	"	"	Self plough, making Tom Training Militia Battalion Training
Satur	8	SW fresh	cloudy	
16 th	12	"	of thiston	fresh wind and flying scud and threatus
	6	"	"	Some for train Batt ⁿ Training - Brig. Henry Lovett said for Quately
Sunday	8	S. fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy 10 AM came on
17 th	12	"	rain	to rain
	6	"	"	
Monday	8	SW Strong	clear	Strong Wind Employed digging potatoes
18	12	"	of cloudy	
	6	"	"	
Tuesday	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear Employed digging
19 th	12	"	"	
	6	"	"	
Wed	8	SE mod	cloudy	Morning cloudy and thisty of cold
20	12	"	"	Emp ^d digging
	6	"	"	

Journal of Occurrences

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Oct 18	S. fresh	cloudy	Fresh Wind and Showery
19	"	rain	(Some past digging) potatoes
21	S. fresh	showery	
Friday	N. fresh	clear	Light wind and some cloudy
22	"	cloudy	Employ'd getting Diggs out of bog
23	"	rain	Proves what had been at a previous
Sat	S. fresh	rain	fresh breeze and rain latter part
23	"	cloudy	clear off. Employ'd in the Shop
	"	clear	P.M. set off to town
Sun	S.W. fresh	fly clouds	fresh Wind and flying clouds
24	S. strong	rain	Latter part came on strong gale
25	S. S. "	"	and rain
			Night do W.
Mon	S.W. strong	cloudy	Strong Wind and cloudy.
25	"	clear	Schooner Mary Arrived from the West Indies.
	S. mod.	cloudy	Employ'd digging Potatoes
10	Violent West	-	Night came on Very Violent Gale and Rain.
Tues	S.W. strong	fly clouds	Strong wind and cloudy raw W.
26	"	S. cold	Employ'd digging Potatoes
	"	"	Night some Rain
Wed	S.W. mod	clear	Moderate and clear Employ'd digging
27	"	"	Potatoes.
	"	"	
Thurs	N.W. mod	cloudy	Morning frost hard.
28	"	clear	finished digging potatoes
			550 Bushels
			Set off to town

Clements A.D. 1819

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
October 8	Calm	Hazy	Morning calm & hazy M.
Monday 12	SW mod	clear	Went to Town.
29 th	b	"	"
Feb 8	SSW fresh	Hazy	Morning fresh breeze and hazy and thready
30 th	12 do	Rain and thund	I W ^m went on board Schooner Mary
6	do	Rain Storm	and went down to Mr. Stalls on a Visit
12	NW ²	fresh	Came on rain and thunder squall and rain
			Midnight Wind came to SW and calm
Sunday 8	SW fresh	raw cold	fresh breeze and flying clouds and cold
31 st	12	"	raw weather
8	NE Light	clear	Evening mod returned from Granville
Monday 6	NE Light	clear	Morning Light wind and clear M.
Nov 12	"	"	"
8 th	b	ble	Boys Employed at Dyke
			P.M. Self to Town
Tuesday 8	NE mod	cloudy	mod weather
2 ^d	12	ble	Employed at sundries
6	"	"	"
Wed 8	SE ² fresh	Rain	fresh wind from SE ² and rain.
3 rd	12	"	Employed in the shop Boys thrashing
6	SE ² mod	Rain	Evening came on violent wind
10	Violent	"	"
Thursday 8	SE mod	thick	Moderate wind and thick weather
4 th	12	"	Rain with rain Boys Employed thrashing
6	SE ²	Rain	Self unwell
Friday 8	SE fresh	Rain	fresh wind and ble and heavy rain
5	12	ble	Attending Court w th the trial of
6	2	do	the persons accused concerning the
10	"	do	Indian Affairs

Journal of Work Currencies

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Novem ^r	8	Nble fresh	Rain and	Nble wind and weather with rain
Saturday	12	N ^w Squally	Squally	and Squally Day
	6	Nble	Cloudy	This Day, the Trial came on at the Special Court of Woodbur, Rich ^d & William Miers and Peter Bush and said prisoners were acquitted and discharged from jail
Sunday	8	S. fresh	thick	fresh breeze and dark thick
	12		Dark W	Squally W ^e
	6			All this day remarkable dark and gloomy, being enveloped in a smoky fog of a brassy appearance, great part of the day being dark enough to have a candle lighted
	8	mod.		
Monday	8	N ^w fresh	fly cloud	fresh breeze and some cloudy and
	12	W ^e mod.	cold.	cold - heavy cleaning bats
	6	...		self to town - -
Tuesday	8	N ^w mod	clear	mod morn ^g , froze hard last Night
	12	SW. - -	cloudy	Employed plowing & Scaping
	6	---	snow & sleet	Barre Yard Self mending windows
	8	---	---	painting ploughs & sundry jobs got cabbage and Cally flowers in the cellar - P.M clouds up heavy and threatening for snow. Dark came on snow & sleet -
Wednesday	8	N ^w fresh	Showery	fresh breeze and some Rain
	12	---	---	Employed plowing
	6	---	Cloudy	
	8	---	---	

Clements D 1819.

Date	H	Wind	W ^o	Remarks
Nov ^r	8	NW	cloudy	Light wind and vble
Thurs ^y	12	—	clear	Employ plowing. P.M carrying
	11 ^h	6	cloudy	Potatoes to town threathg
Friday	8	NW	light thick	vble and thick Dryly W ^o
	12	—	of Drizl	Carried 2 Loads potatoes to Town
	6	SW	mod thick	Roads muddy and bad
	8	—	—	—
Saturday	8	NE	light thick	mod wind and thick weather
	12	—	clear	th Clear P.M clouds Evenng came
	6	mod	rain	on Rain Storm
	8	fresh	Strong	Employed up Lower Dykes
Sunday	8	N	mod Sleet	mod with with sleet and raw W ^o
	12	—	—	—
	6	—	—	—
Monday	8	NW	fresh cloudy	fresh wind with clear and cloudy W ^o
	12	—	of clear	Went to Town with the team
	6	—	—	Killed a pig wt 30 lbs
Tuesday	8	clear NW	cloudy	vble and mod wind
	12	SW	mod clear	Employed this P.M with a party of
	6	—	cloudy	Hands on Lower Dyke
	12	—	—	Sam ^l Halls Vessel Launched
Wednesday	8	N	fresh cloudy	thick weather got in our Turnips
	12	—	of thick	of Banking the House
	6	—	vble	—
	12	—	Stormy	—
Thurs ^y	8	N	fresh Rain &	Rain and Drizzling NW thick
	12	—	mod thick	Getting timber out the wood
	8	—	thick	and Repairing Barns

Journal of Occurrences Work of

Date	H	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Nov ^r	8	SE mod	thick & fair	Moderate wind and thick weather
Monday	12	"	Rains	with rain floods extremely muddy
19 th	6	"	Drizzling	Employed boning marsh flow Boys at work at the Barn
Saturday	8	SE mod	thick	Mod and variable wind and cloudy
20	12	SE. Nble	cloudy	Employed at Barn Doors - &
	6	SE do	do -	banking House Schooner two Brothers arrived from Davis 19 Days.
Sunday	8	N fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear morning
21 st	12	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"
Monday	8	NE fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cool pleasant day
22 ^d	12	" mod	of clear	Breezes some went to Town with team and clearing ditches on the marsh
	6	"	"	"
Tuesday	8	SE mod	cloudy	Mod wind and cloudy threatens
23 rd	12	"	threaty	for snow - D.M. came on to snow fast
	6	"	Snow	Every steady snow. Employed hauling out Manure
Wednesday	8	SE mod	clear	about 4 inches of snow has fallen
24 th	12	"	"	Morning clear and somewhat cool
	6	"	"	Boys haul out Manure self sick
Thursday	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy thaws and
25 th	12	"	thaws	threatens for rain
	6	"	"	Snow goes off D.M. to Town putting potatoes on board Saunders
Friday	8	WSW fresh	clear	morning fresh breeze and clear
26 th	12	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"

Clements Is. 1819-

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Nov ^r	8	N ^e mod	cloudy	Mod wind and cloudy weather
Satur ^y	9	12	"	Emp ^l plowing on the marsh and
	27 th	6	"	cleaning ditches. Put to town on school business -
Sunday	10	NW fresh	fly clouds	fresh raw wind and flying clouds
	28 th	12	"	freezes some -
	6		Cald	Evening freeze hard -
Monday	8	N ^e 8 th Light	cloudy	Light wind and cold cloudy weather
	29 th	12	"	Employed plowing on the marsh
	6	"	Clear	and Draining ditches Put the Ram amongst the Sheep -
Tues ^y	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy & raw cold
	30 th	12	fly clouds	Emp ^l plowing on the marsh &c.
	6	fresh	do	PM draining ditches.
	8	West fresh	do	
Wednes ^d	8	W ^{est} Light	some clay	Calm and light air and spaffling
Dec ^r	12	East light	& clear	wind thaws some - Employed draining
	6	W ^{est} do	cloudy	Marsh - Ad. Schooner two Brothers
	8	SW mod	bazy	sailed bound up the Bay of Brig Henry Lovett - Smith sailed for Barbadoes with a Load of Stock -
Thurs ^d	8	N ^e fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy Ad moderate
	12	mod		Evening Light - Midnight wind came
	6	Light		to N ^e and Light snow
	12	N ^e mod	light snow	M ^{rs} Fred ^{ic} Leain Buried this day, at 3 PM attended the funeral of Boys helping M ^r Woodbury at Burial This Day heard that Capt John Bejea of St John was Drowned some days ago -

Journal of Work Occurrences &c

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Decem ^r 8 th	N.E. fresh	thick & drizzle	fresh wind and cold with some
Friday 12 th	N.W. do	Spitting snow	spitting of snow
3 rd 4 th	R. mod	cloudy	P.M. moderates some and being still
8 th	Calm	do	Employed plowing on the marks and removing pods and cold work too
Saturday 12 th	3 P Strong		Encouraging the latter part of the
6 P Strong	of snow		night came on to blow strong from S
8	Calm	snow fast	and some driving snow
12	West fresh	fly clouds	at 7 wind died away - snowed fast and wind came fresh at West - Employed at sundries - night very cold -
Sunday 5 th	8 N.W. fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and cold W.
12		and cold	
3			
Monday 8 th	N.W. of cold	cloudy	Morning cold and light wind -
12	W. of calm	clear	At clear and still cold - (Floor)
6	"	" cloudy	Emp ^d getting out timber for Barn
Tuesday 9 th	8 N.E. mod	Snow	morning thick w th and came on to snow - P.M. inclinable to thawing
12	W. of calm	thick	and some sleet -
6	"	" some sleet	
8	"	thaw some	Killed our Hogs 650 lbs. -
Wednesday 8 th	8 Calm	thick	calm and thaw some wind thick W.
12	"	W. do	Employed at Barn Floor -
6	"	do	
Thursday 9 th	8 S.W. mod	thick & drizzle	Morning thick w th and drizzle
12	"	"	Employed at the Barn
6	"	some rain	

Clements D 1849.

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec ^r	8	SW fresh	Showery	fresh breeze and Drift, and
Wed ^y	12	"	fairly	Showery Squally W ^{ind}
	10 th	6		All plowing on the Marsh Boys helping John Williams sowing Rye -
Satur ^y	8	SSW fresh	Sleet &	fresh breeze and sleet and some
	11 th	12	"	snow - all Day -
	6	SW mod	snow	Employed at the barn.
Sund ^y	8	SW mod	cloudy	some light snow fell during
	12 th	12	W ^{ind} of calm	the night -
	6	W ^{ind} mod	thick	W ^{ind} and thick and snow & sleet Employed at the barn
Mond	8	W & W ^{ind}	thick	W ^{ind} and mod thick weather
	15 th	12	& calm	with snow and sleet
	6	W ^{ind}	& sleet	Emp ^l at the barn thaw some
Tues ^y	8	calm	thick	thick, mod and thaw, some
	14	12	West light	Boys Employed at Barn
	6	"	"	All help to Iowa Schooner Olive Branch Arriv ^d from Bermuda -
Wed ^y	8	SW mod	cloudy	moderate W ^{ind} between freezing
	15 th	12	"	and thawing -
	6	W ^{ind} mod	Driftly	Employed over the river
Thurs ^y	8	SW Light	cloudy	light wind and cloudy
	16	12	"	All returned from Granville
	6	"	"	Schooner Mary Elizabeth Arrived from New Providence

Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	W	Mind	Weather	Remarks
Dec ^r	8	N.E. fresh	Squally	Morn ^g squally till mid-
Friday	12	Mod	cloudy	Employed draining and tracking
17 th	6	do	do	on the Marsh
Satur	8	N.W. mod	cloudy	Mod wind and cloud and cold
18 th	10		of snow	W th threaten for Snow
	6	N.E. light	thick	Emp ^d draining and finished ploughing on the Marsh
Sunday	8	N.W. light	cloudy	Light wind and cloudy weather
19 th	12			
	6			
Monday	8	S.E. Strong	Sleet	Morning violent storm with
20 th	12	"	"	Sleet - P.M. moderates and
	6	more mod	Rain	some rain Killa our beef
Tuesday	8	S.W. mod	thick & squally	and muddy roads
21 st	12			Delaps Schooner Eliza Ann
	6			Arrived from New Providence
				Sent to Town Boy, to work on Sled Road
Wed ^y	8	N.W. Strong	clear	Strong wind and fly clouds and
22 nd	12		clear	raw cold W th . Work at the Barn
	6			Boys at Sled Road
Thurs ^y	8	N.W. fresh	fly clouds	fresh breeze and fly clouds
23 rd	12	W th R	clear &	Employ on Sled Road
	6	S.W. mod	Pleasant	The New brig built by M ^r Hall went down the River
Friday	8	Calm S.W.	clear &	Very pleasant warm Day the
24 th	12	W th R	very pleas	ground all bare & M ^r chickens
	6	N.E. mod	thick	Every some Wet snow

Clements D 1819

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec ^r 8	Dr mod	thick	Some snow fell during the night
Sat ^y 12			
25 th	b	Cold	
Sund ^y 26	West fresh	thick	fresh Wind and cold thick the went over the river
	mod		
Monday 27 th	W. E. mod	cold & spilly	cold weather and some spilling Snow
	b	Snow	Employed at stencils
Tues ^d 28	Dr fresh	cloudy	airny cold weather
	b	Dr	Employed getting lumber out of the woods
Wed ^y 29 th	West fresh	cold & spilly	Cold cloudy weather and some Snow Employed sawing
	W. W. b	Snow	floor stuff
Thurs ^d 30	W. W. b	cold & cloudy	cold and cloudy weather & some Snow Swells
	b	some Snow	Empl ^d sawing floor stuff
Frid ^y 31 st	SE heavy	Stiff & rain	Came on violent wind and hail then rain, and P.M. very driving
	SW do	driving	Snow - A very stormy day Empl ^d Laying Stable floor -
	SW --	Snow	This has been a severe Gale and Larnid afterwards that the schooner The Triton was cast away near St John - and many other vessels were wrecked and many distresses happened on the coast

Journal of Experiences Made

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan 7	8 West fresh	thick cold	beginning the snow here cold thick
Jan 8	12 NW	cloudy	fresh and some white snow
Jan 9	6 NE	fresh	North wind at the bar
Jan 10	8 SW fresh	thick	cold thick weather and some snow
Jan 11	6 W	fresh	some snow present
Jan 12	8 W fresh	clear	fresh wind and clear cold the
Jan 13	12 W	cold	fresh and freezing
Jan 14	6 W	cloudy	fresh wind and some snow
Jan 15	8 W fresh	fresh	some snow and some snow
Jan 16	12 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 17	6 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 18	8 W fresh	fresh	some snow
Jan 19	12 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 20	6 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 21	8 W fresh	fresh	some snow
Jan 22	12 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 23	6 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 24	8 W fresh	fresh	some snow
Jan 25	12 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 26	6 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 27	8 W fresh	fresh	some snow
Jan 28	12 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 29	6 W	fresh	some snow
Jan 30	8 W fresh	fresh	some snow
Jan 31	12 W	fresh	some snow

St Clements Anna Domini 1820

<i>Date</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Wind</i>	<i>Weather</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>Janary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Light thick</i>	<i>Light winds and thick weather</i>
<i>Febr 12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cold some small snow last night</i>
<i>9th</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cold</i>
<i>Monday</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>fresh cold</i>	<i>Cold cloudy weather</i>
<i>10th</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cloudy</i>	<i>haul Wood self sick</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Some snow</i>	
<i>Tuesday</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>Dull cloudy Cold cloudy weather</i>
<i>11th</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of cold</i>	<i>self sick</i>
	<i>6</i>			
<i>Wed 7</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>Ligh snow</i>	<i>Light wind and mod W</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>thick</i>	<i>with some snow</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cloudy</i>	<i>Boys hauly Green Wood self sick</i>
<i>Thurs 7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>mod cloudy</i>	<i>cloudy weather and cold</i>
<i>13th</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>Boys thrashing self confined</i>
	<i>6</i>			<i>to the house</i>
<i>Friday</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>mod clear</i>	<i>mod wind and W</i>
<i>14th</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>Boys thrashing self sick</i>
	<i>6</i>			
<i>Sat 7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>fresh clear</i>	<i>fresh breeze and clear</i>
<i>15th</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>Self confined</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>SW</i>		<i>Schooner two Brothers saild for Demarary</i>
<i>Sunday</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>fresh cloudy</i>	<i>fresh winds and cold weather</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of clear</i>	
	<i>6</i>			

Journal of Occurrences North

Date	H	Mind	Weather	Remarks
Tues	8	NE	fresh cloudy	fresh breeze and threat of snow
Monday	12		very cold	Evening wind increased and driving
17 th	6	Strong	snow	driving moderated and hail & ice and Drizzling
Thurs	8	SW	fresh cloudy	fresh breeze and flying clouds
18 th	12		Whisk	Evening very driving Storm
	6		Storm	Self confined to the house
Wed	8	W	fresh clear	fresh breeze and cold clear W.
19 th	12		clear	Roads Crusted much
	6		"	sick
Thurs	8	W	mod cloudy	Morning some snow
20 th	12		"	Middle and latter part mod
	6		"	hauling Wood self sick
Friday	8	W	mod clear	^{this Day Lane} Hall for Married to Miss Lane Thome
21 st	12		"	Moderate wind and clear cold W.
	6		"	Boys hauling Wood self sick
Satur	8	Wind	mod clear	Moderate wind and clear
22 nd	12		Cloud	W. Cloudy
	6		"	"
Sund	8	SW	mod cold	Moderate wind and clear & S.
23 rd	12		clear	& Pleasant for the season
	6		"	"
Monday	8	SW	fresh cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy & rain
24 th	12		"	Merchals began work for a
	6		"	Month

St Clements Ad 1820.

Date	Hrs	Winds	Weather	Remarks
January 10		West Mod	clear	Moderate wind and clear and
11		---	cold	cold, steady weather
12		---	---	Boys hauling Wood self to Town
13		---	---	Settling cuts &c
14		N. mod	clear	Steady & fine weather for the season
15		---	cold	Boys hauling wood. Self at sundries
16		---	---	---
17		W. Light	clear	At very fine pleasant Day
18		---	very pleasant	Boys hauling Wood
19		---	---	Lane Hall part of Wife to see us
20		S. Light	clear	Light wind and very pleasant
21		---	pleasant	Day Boys hauling Wood
22		mod	some Cloudy	Evening some threatening
23		S. mod	clear	Moderate wind and clear and
24		---	pleasant	pleasant weather
25		---	---	Self to Town
26		S. Light	clear	Light wind and very pleasant Day
27		---	---	---
28		---	---	---
29		S. high	thick	Light wind and cold
30		N. Light	Cloudy	P.M. snow squalls Even g. came
31		fresh	snow	on Volant during storm
Feb 1		W Strong	Drifting	Severe cold and Drifting Storm
2		---	of severe	No going out
3		---	Cold	---
4		S. fresh	Drifting	Severe cold roads much Drifted
5		mod	clear	P.M. hauling Road
6		cloudy	cloudy	Employed, making Shed -

Journal of Occurrences

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Feb 10	N.E. fresh	thick snow	Severe Snow Storm
11		Storm	P.M. moderates some and
12		Hail	came on to Hail and rain
13		& Rain	in the evening & during the night cleared off Cold -
Wed 14	N.W. fresh	Cloudy & cold	fresh wind and very cold and driving - Turned out breaking Roads
15			
16			
Sat 17	N.W. fresh	cold	fresh wind and cold W.
18		clear	Breaking road to the woods & hauling wood
19			
Sun 20	S. of W. thick	thick	Light W. wind and thick W.
21		mod	do
22		fresh	do
23			thaw some -
Mon 24	W. fresh	Clear	fresh wind and clear
25			Employed hauling wood
26			
Tue 27	Calm	clear	Morn'g Light wind & Clear
28			
29	S.W. fresh		fresh Wind Employed hauling wood
30			
1			
Wed 2	W. mod	clear & cloudy	Mod. wind and clear fine W.
3			River very full off Ice -
4			Employed hauling wood self pick
5			
Thurs 6	E. Light	clear	Very clear fine W. Employed hauling wood
7			W. M. pure killed by being out of his haigh near W. Sherratt
8			
9			

Work of Clements Ad 1820

Date	Sp	Mind	Weather	Remarks
Feb ^y 12 th	B	12 th mod	cloudy	Moderate wind & cold weather
Wed ^y 13 th	B	12	cloudy	Employed hauling wood
14 th	b			Self Sick - and not able to be much out
Sat ^y 17 th	B	12 th mod	clear & pleas ^t	Clear and pleasant - Empl ^t haul ^t wood -
18 th	b	SW fresh	thru ^t	Attend ^y Mr. M. Guizes Funeral
Sun ^y 15 th	B	12 th SW fresh	thru ^t	fresh breeze and threatens for rain
16 th	b			some rain thaws and some rain - Even ^y thick mod and prospect of coming cold
Mon ^y 14 th	B	12 th SW mod	clear & thaws	Moderate clear and pleasant - Considerable snow at night
15 th	b			gray some Empl ^t making snowshoes
Tue ^s 15 th	B	12 th SW fresh	thru ^t	Variable wind and threatens for rain
16 th	b	Wble	stain	Middle part some rain - Even ^y thick foggy
Wed ^y 16 th	B	12 th SW fresh	clear & very pleas ^t	fresh wind clear, warm and pleas ^t - Latter part cloudy
17 th	b			Still thawing
Thurs ^y 17 th	B	12 th SW fresh	thru ^t	thru ^t W ^{ind} and Drizzling
18 th	b	SW strong	thru ^t	Afternoon came on heavy showers
	b			heavy rain - Even ^y thunder & sharp light ^y
	b			thunder & light ^y
Friday 18 th	B	12 th SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy - roads very muddy - and most of the ground bare
	b			

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Feb 7	8	N fresh	cold & cloudy	fresh wind and cold cloudy
Sat 7	12		cloudy	P.M. went over the River
	19			
Sunday	8	E fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy & strong
	12		& cold	P.M. came on the snow
	6	N.W.	Snow	Returned home
	8	S.E. strong	Snow	Every second wind and snow about N.W. cleared off
Monday	8	West fresh	cold & cloudy	fresh wind cold and cloudy
	12			Boys cutting & felling
	6	N.W.		
Tuesday	8	N.W. fresh	cold & cloudy	fresh wind cold and cloudy
	12			Boys cutting & felling
	6			& hauling Wood to Town
Wednesday	8	E.P. mod	Cloudy	Mod wind and cloudy
	12			went over to Reeds to Draught
	6			a vessel
Thursday	8	E.P.	clear	Pleasant weather thaws somewhat
	12		cloudy	
	6			
Friday	8	West mod	clear	Pleasant weather & thawing
	12			
	6			
Saturday	8	N.W. mod	clear & pleasant	Moderate and clear pleasant
	12			Evening came home
	6	S light	"	
Sunday	8	S strong	thick squally	Strong Gale and squally and
	12		& some rain	some showers - Meridian
	4	N.W. light		Came on very heavy rain 1 P.M. wind
	6	N.W. fresh		shifted some and hid away
	8		fast	Evening fresh wind and mild rain

Clements February 1820

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Feb 7	S.W. fresh	rain	fresh Wind and much rain
Monday 8	"	rain	Brush nearly out of the ground
28th	S.West	"	Very bad roads
" 9	S.W	Slut	Evening Came on Slut of Snow -
Feb 7	S.W. fresh	Severe	This day Severe snow storm
29th	"	Snow Storm	Evening begins to freeze some
" 1	"	do	"
March	S.W. fresh	clear	fresh wind and clear weather
Wed 4	S.W. mod	pleasant	Roads very bad not being froze under the snow Came home from Granville -
5th	"	"	"
Thurs 6	S.W. mod	Snow	Wind at N.E. and thick Snow Storm
7th	"	Storm	Continues snowing all day
8th	"	"	Boys hauling Wood to town Lidsuck
Friday 9	S.W. fresh	clear	fresh breeze clear and cold and some
10th	"	"	Cold some Driving boys hauling wood to
" 11	"	"	Driving Steves
Sat 12	S.West fresh	clear & pleasant	fresh breeze clear and pleasant W.
13th	mod	pleasant	Boys hauling wood to town
" 14	"	"	Self to town
Sunday 15	S.W. fresh	clear	fresh breeze clear and pleasant W.
16th	"	pleasant	P.M. threatens for rain
" 17	"	"	in the night came on to rain heavy
Monday 18	S. Strong	heavy	Strong Gale and heavy rain
" 19	"	rain	all Day
" 20	"	all Day	"
Tues 21	S.W. fresh	cold	fresh Wind and cold Ground frozen
" 22	"	"	"
" 23	"	"	"

Journal of Milk Experiments of

Remarks

Date	Milk	Weather	Remarks
8 th 19 th 8 th	8 th 8 th fresh	fine had	came on fresh wind and fine had all day and certain all day and fresh some
8 th 6 th	"	"	settling at 10 for farm had
8 th 6 th	"	"	Boys in the woods making dyes
8 th 12 th	8 th fresh	heavy had	fresh wind and heavy steady had all day - evening had and rain
6 th	"	"	and boys - Boys had wood to burn
8 th 10 th	8 th fresh	thin had	fresh wind with had rain and drying all day, boys had wood to burn
6 th	"	"	self settling each for farm had
8 th 15 th 10 th	8 th fresh	clear & dry clouds	fresh heavy and clear and dry clouds this has been a very remarkable
6 th	"	"	drift of hail
6 th	"	"	Boys had wood to burn
8 th 12 th	8 th fresh	clear had	fresh wind and clear and cold air of pleasant day
6 th	"	"	"
8 th 13 th	8 th fresh	clear had	fresh breeze clear and cold then has this went down to clear down on a part
6 th	"	"	"
8 th 14 th	8 th fresh	fine had	some of hail better part seen rain and protest wine
6 th	"	"	"
8 th 15 th	8 th fresh	fine had	Sherry wine & rumy and talk
6 th	"	"	"
8 th 16 th	8 th fresh	fine had	Sherry wine some fine
6 th	"	"	talk part clear and warm

Clements A.D. 1820

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March	8	So Light	clear	Mod and pleasant day
Friday	12		of thaws	Returned from Bear River
	17	6		
Sat'y	18	So	mod mod clear & cloudy weather	Sold my Old Oxen Tom went to Drive them up to the Bridge
	19	12	cloudy	
		6		
Sunday	19	12	Calm & Clear	Morning Calm and clear weather
		6	SW, mod clear	pleasant Day
Monday	20	12	Est. Light clear	Moderate and pleasant weather
		6	Wk ... of clear	thaws fast - Left to Town -
Tuesday	21	12	Modest W ^{ind}	Moderate and showery W ^{ind}
		6	Snow Storm	Setting out in Town for Delap ^h Robertson
Wednesday	22	12	Est. Snow Storm	Snow Storm: latter part Settling
		6	Clear	for D of R -
Thursday	23		mod clear & thaws	thaws fast this day of Snow's W ^{ind} Still in town
Friday	24	12	mod of thaws	mod W ^{ind} Still in town
Saturday	25		Est Light, Clear & thaws	Mod and thaws weather
				In Town boys went Clearing
Sunday	26	12	So ² light thaws	mod and thaws W ^{ind} some Showers
		6	W ^{ind} do	

Journal of Occurrences Work of

Date	Wind	W th	Remarks
March 27	SE st fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
28	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear Empt ^d at east Wheel
29	SW mod	clear	mod and clear, Morning
30	SE st fresh	cold & froz hard	fresh wind and cold ground hard boys cutting bushes Left at East Wheel
31	NE st fresh	clear & cold	fresh wind clear and cold W th
1 st April	SW fresh	snow storm	Morning fresh wind and snow
2 nd	Strong	Rain storm	Even came on to rain heavy
3 rd	W st heavy	fly clouds	Evening Breeze wind came round & left at 11 Talk Old Carver Parby, died
4 th	SW fresh	Clear	fresh wind & Clear
5 th	W st fresh	snow	Morning snow P.M. cleared off but cold
6 th	—	cloudy	Empt ^d at Woodbury's Boat
7 th	SW mod	clear & pleasant	Mod and very pleasant Day but froz hard at night this Day attended Casar's Funeral

Elements 1820

Date	H	Winds	Weather	Remarks
April	8	N ^o W Light	clear	Mod wind and clear and pleas ^t W ^o
Wed	12	West do	pleas ^t	Boys went clamming
5 th	6		but fold bright	
Thurs	8	SW mod	cloudy	Mod and cloudy W ^o
	12			Helping neighbour Woodbury
	6			move
Friday	8	N ^o E mod	cloudy	cloudy latter part clear
	12			Boys getting ash
	6	West Light	clear	Self work in the shop Schoner Mary sails for N ^o 7 Land
Sat	8	N ^o mod	snow	mod and some snow fell
	12	Calm	cloudy	Calm and cloudy
	6	SW Light	do	Employed in the shop
Sund	8	N ^o E mod	cloudy	Mod Wind cloudy and cold
	12		and rain	
	6			Evening calm to snow and etc
Mon	8	N ^o E fresh	sometimes	Morning clear
	10	N ^o mod	cloudy	Mod Cloudy and raw cold
		West	raw	
Tues	8	Calm	clear	Light Air clear and pleasant
	12			Went over the river
	6			Pleasant
Wed	8	S Light	cloudy	Mod Wind and some rain
	12	SW	and some	
	6		rain	
Thurs	8	Calm	foggy	Mod and Warm W ^o
	12		clear	Come Home
	6			

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 8	S mod	cloudy	Moderate weather but cold
11 th	"	of Clear	frothy nights
14 th	b	"	Boys putting up fence
July 8	S mod	clear &	Moderate wind and clear
12 th	"	pleasant	but cold frosty nights
16 th	b	but cold	Boys putting up fence Self to Town
Sunday 16 th	N ^o fresh	clear and	moderate weather but cold
19 th	mod	cold	froze hard last night -
Monday 17 th	S mod	clear &	Moderate wind and clear after
19 th	"	pleasant	but cold nights Roads begin today
21 st	b	"	Boys Monday fence Self to Town for Robertson and Delap -
Tuesday 18 th	N ^o mod	clear &	Moderate and clear morning
20 th	"	Pleasant	Employed on the Marsh sowing wheat and oats
21 st	b	"	In sowing wheat put 2 bushels to the a.
Wednesday 19 th	SW mod	clear & very	Moderate wind and very
20 th	"	pleasant	pleasant day - Boys harrowing in wheat and oats. Self to Town - Part time -
Thursday 20 th	S mod	clear &	Clear pleasant weather
21 st	"	Warm	Employed sowing and harrowing oats
Friday 21 st	SE fresh	clear &	fresh breeze clear and pleasant
22 nd	"	pleasant	Employed sowing oats
23 rd	b	"	Self making plough

J. Clements A.D. 1820

Date	Hr	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April Sat 7 22		Light	Clear	Mod & clear (morning)
		SW mod	cloudy	Boys helping Agasson build Win-
			Rain	Self making Plough Afternoon wind spr to rain
Sun 7 23 rd	8	SE mod	clear	moderate wind and clear weather
	12		pleas-	spent over the river to Meeting
	6			
Monday 24 th	8	SE Light	clear &	Light kind clear warm & pleas
	12		warm &	Weather Making Stone wall on
	6		pleasant	the W th line Hercules & old Lohn Emp. Employed
Tues 7 25 th	8	SE mod	cloudy	moderate win and very pleasant
	12	SE mod	Clear & pleas	Measured the Devision of the line
	6	SE mod	clear & pleas	between me and Gates - Boys makg Wall on Line, Self making plough
Wed 7 26	8	Calm	Sleet and Rain	Morning calm with sleet & rain
	12	SW wind	Rain	continues Drizzling - Employed
	6		some rain	fitting top Machine
Thurs 7 27 th	8	SE mod	clear &	Moderate wind and clear weather
	12	SE Light	pleas.	Boys Boys making Wall.
	6	do	"	Self at Sundries
Friday 28 th	8	SE fresh	cloudy &	fresh breeze and cloudy and some
	12	"	Clear & some	thick. Employed hauling Stones
	6	"	thick	and following - Boys Making Wall got three Lambs to Day
Sat 7 29	8	SE fresh	clear pleas	fresh breeze Clear & pleasant &
	12	"	but cold	Cold rain self to town -
	6	"	Air	Boys plowing & hauling hay to Town Sat 2 Mo. bye flour & Wood one of Superfine at 1/2

Journal of Occurrences Work &

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
April 10 th	N ^W fresh	clear & pleas ^t	Clear and cold wind with pleast
Monday 12 th	"	"	of Dry W ^{ind}
30 th	"	"	Thrup Lamb ^s
May 1 st	N ^W strong	clear &	fresh Wind and clear but cold
Monday 12 th	" fresh	cold wind	Employed breaking up New
1 st	"	"	Land Sowid to bush & peas
Tuesday 13 th	N ^W mod	clear cold	moderate wind and clear
12 th	"	"	Cold Air - Boys Making Stone
6 th	"	"	wall self ploughing
Wednesday 14 th	N ^W Light	clear & pleas ^t	Mod W ^{ind} clear the 1 st of Cold. Virg ⁱⁿ
12 th	W ^{est} do	Cold frosty	Employed ploughing & planted
6 th	N ^W do	W ^{est} do	Some Early Beans - & worked some in the Garden & sett out some currant bushes
Thursday 15 th	N ^W Calm	clear & pleas ^t	Light wind clear and pleast
12 th	W ^{est} Light	cold frosty	weather but cold frosty. D ^{ry} nights
6 th	"	"	Planted some more Potatoes Peas of horse beans Boys harrowed New Land. P ^l self to Town
Friday 16 th	N ^W Light	clear & very	Moderate wind and clear warm
12 th	"	"	Warm & pleas ^t weather
6 th	"	"	Went over the River on Decol. Bus ^s & Boys Making & Repairing Lime Stone
Saturday 17 th	N ^W Light	clear warm	Mod Wind clear - warm & pleast
12 th	N ^W fresh	pleasant	Weather Employed ploughing
6 th	N ^W mod	"	Churning off Stones & Sowed some flax & oats. Ploughed Hammocks Garden & Worked some in our Garden

Clements A D 1820

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May 8	SE mod	cloudy	Morning mod breeze and cloudy
Sunday 12	East do	clear & warm	Clear warm & pleasant -
4 th			Low fog'd -
Monday 8	SE mod	clear &	fresh wind and clear weather
10	SE fresh	pleasant	and very dry. Employ'd making ploughs
16	do	pleasant	Boys ploughing corn ground and making yard fence to keep the cows in
Tuesday 8	SE mod	clear &	Moderate winds clear and Pleasant
12		pleasant	but very dry weather. till ploughed
16		rain	making Tom ploughing corn ground - Henry making yard fence - began to garden some P.M. Employ'd at sundry jobs - latter part came on to rain
Wednesday 8	SE fresh	thick rain	thick weather and rain
10	do	rain	Employ'd in the shop at sundries
16	SE mod	cloudy	Clear'd out the cellar -
Thursday 8	W light	clear	Light winds and clear weather
12	Calm	warm	Employ'd ploughing &
16	W light	pleasant	-
Friday 8	very Wble	cloudy	Morning cloudy then came on rain
12	SE fresh	rain	and strong wind and stormy
16	Strong	Storm	Continues all day Employ'd in shop at noon
Saturday 8	W light	thick	thick morning
12		clear	Middle of latter part clear and pleasant
16	W do	pleasant	Self to town boys crop ploughing new ground -

Clements D 1820

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May	8	SW Light	cloudy	Some showers last night
	12	— calm	clear & pleas ^t	Calm and fine growing the Cherry trees begining to blossom
Sunday	25	6	—	—
Monday	27	8	Calm Light	clear - Light Air Old and fine pleasant day
	22	13	W Mild	of pleas ^t Evening fine shower -
	6	—	—	Employed plowing hauly out
	8	—	showy	Sung. planted some Horse Beans self fitting timbers for Boat -
Tuesday	7	8	Calm	— clear Light wine and pleasant day
	23	12	W Light	— do Old clouds up and night some
	6	W	— do	cloudy little rain -
				Emp ^l a ploughy hauly dung of self mending Baileys plough -
Wednesday	21	8	W W fresh	cloudy Morning cloudy and some small
	12	20	— do	Clear Showers -
	6	—	— do	— do Pump making a road to the upper field and hauling out Manure self work at the Boat
Thursday	25	8	Light of Old	cloudy Calm and cloudy - went down
	12	—	—	rain - the season fishing - came on
	6	W mod	—	rain - afternoon clear'd off -
				Eveny came home -
Friday	26	8	W Light	clear of Morning moderate and pleas ^t
	12	—	— mod	pleas ^t P.W clouds up of eveny came on to rain
	6	—	heavy rain	heavy & cold - W Supper raised a
	8	—	—	W. W. G. T. A. H. hauly Manure
	11	12	—	self sub -
		6	—	—

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	No	Mind	Weather	Remarks
May	8	SW mod	clear & pleasant	Light wind clear and pleasant
Sunday	12	"	do	Weather
23 rd	6	NW Light	do	Cherry Trees in full bloom Apple Trees begins to blow out.
Monday	8	SW Light	clear & pleasant	Light wind clear and pleasant
24 th	12	"	"	Employed haul out Dug on sea
	6	"	"	Land planting Potatoes & Beans &c
Tuesday	8	SW mod	clear & pleasant	Light wind and clear weather
30 th	12	"	Some cloudy	Some threatens for rain
	6	fresh	clear	Sailed over the river to Reeds Dug haul out Dug & plant Schooner the Brothers arrived from Semabau
Wednesday	8	SE mod	heavy rain	Came on rain during the night
31 st	12	"	do	and continues all day very heavy
	6	"	Dripping	Employed in the shop of Semabau
	6	"	Clear off	
June	8	SW Light	clear & pleasant	Morning clear & pleasant
1 st	12	"	"	Mashed Sheep
5 th	6	"	"	Fridg. of St. John measuring Schooner Maiden for Munging Boys planting
Friday	8	SW fresh	clear	Clear and pleasant
2	12	"	& pleasant	Boys planting
	6	"	Cloudy	Schooner Mary arrived from St. John
Saturday	8	SE Light	clear & pleasant	Calm and warm Day
12	12	Calm	Moon	Mashed Sheep & Ploughing
Saturday	8	SE fresh	clear & pleasant	fresh wind and some sailing in
20 th	12	SE - do	foggy & had	some showers - Tom of Rebon went
	6	"	some rain	fishing finished plant corn say 1 1/2 Acre - 1 1/2 peck Got the boat planked

J^o Clements A^D 1820

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June	8	SW Light	clear	Light wind and clear weather
Sunday	12	mod		
4 th	6			
Monday	8	Eas.	clear &	Clear & warm day Employ'd planting
5	12		warm	Every thing foggy
	6			
Tuesday	8	SE fresh	the of High	Night came on Small rain
6	12	"	low	thick and cold Employ'd Boat-
	6	"	state	& ploughing
Wednesday	8	West mod	clear &	clear and pleas ^t Day
7	12	"	pleas ^t	Employ'd planting
	6	"	"	
Thursday	8	West mod	clear	moderate and clear
8	12			Employed planting & work at boat
	6			
Friday	8	SW mod	clear	Mod of clear weather employ'd planting
9	12	"	"	and work at boat
	6	"	"	Brig Henry Lovett arrived from Barbadoes -
Saturday	8	SW light	clear	Light wind and clear weather
10	12	"	"	Finished planting, 52 bush Potatoes
	6	"	"	Sowed some Barley SW to Town
Sunday	8	SW light	clear	Clear & pleas ^t
11	12			Self sick -
	6			

Journal of Occurrences No. 2

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Tue June 12 th	8	SW mod	clear &	fresh breeze and smoky
12 th	12	fresh	smoky	Self sick. We went to town
12 th	6			
Thurs 13 th	8	S light	cloudy	came light wind and cloudy
13 th	12	—	on heavy	came on heavy rain and continued
13 th	6	Calm	Rain	most of the day Employed at Boat
Fri 14 th	8	NE mod	Drizzly	Morn/ cloudy and Drizzling
14 th	12	—	clear &	Middle part clear and cloudy
14 th	6	—	cloudy	Empl at Boat boy repairs gun, getting pea sticks
Sat 15 th	8	SE light	thick	heavy rain in the night
15 th	12	—	—	Morning Drizzling & cloudy
15 th	6			
Sund 16 th	8	S light	clear	foggy Morning boy Empl
16 th	12	—	—	Shaking Beans and peas
16 th	6			Self to Town
17 th	8	S light	clear	clear and very warm Morn
17 th	12			cautid the Boat got her out of the Shop and payed Bottoms and inside Henry and Nelson
17 th	6			Went fishing. Self went over river
Sund 18 th	8	SW mod	clear &	Light wind clear and pleasant
18 th	12	—	pleasant	
18 th	6			

Clements Ad 1820

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June	8	SW fresh	clear &	fresh Wind clear and pleasant
Monday 19 th	12	"	pleasant	Employed hoing corn Working
	6	"	"	on highways. I Self to Town
				Election
Tuesday 20 th	8	SW fresh	clear &	clear and pleasant weather
	12	"	pleasant	Employed hoing corn & working
	6	"	"	on the Roads Self painting and paying boat
Wednesday 21 st	8	SE Light	clear	clear and pleasant W.
	12	"	of clouds	Empl. on the Roads
	6	"	"	Self to Town
Thursday 22 nd	8	Calm	clear	clear and warm Empl. hoing corn
	12		do	and on the Roads
	6		Squalls of thunder	Self at sundries
Friday 23 rd	8	D fresh	clear	Moderate and very warm W.
	12	SW mod	ditto	Employed on the Roads
	6	"	"	
Saturday 24 th	8	NE fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear
	12		mod of pleast	Saunteria the boat
	6		"	Election ended at sunset John Robertson Clk
Sunday 25 th	8	P Strong	Rain	Strong wind and rain
	12			
	6		mod	
Monday 26 th	8	SW Light	clear	Mod Clear and pleasant
	12		f	Employed at Sundries
	6		fresh pleast	Self Sick

Journal of Occurrences 40

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June	8	SW mod	Clear	Mod and clear W ^{ind}
Tues ^y	12			Self sick
27 th	6			
Wed ^y	8	SW - fresh	Clear	fresh breeze and clear
28 th	12			Employed making Code for boat
	6			Went over the river boys went fishing
Thurs ^y	8	SW mod	Rain	Morning Rain
29 th	12		Clear	Clear & pleasant returned home
	6			
Frid ^y	8	SW Light	clear	Light wind and clear W ^{ind}
30 th	12	" "	very thorn	Went to Town
	6	" "	" "	Emp ^l boys
Sat ^y	8	Calm	clear	Calm and clear
July	12			
1 st	6			
Sund ^y	8	Calm	clear	Calm and clear weather
2 nd	12	SW Light		Went over to Granville
	6	" "	" "	
Mon ^{dy}	8	SW mod	clear	Mod & Clear Went to Town
3 rd	12	fresh	" "	Put the salt barrel
	6	" "	" "	Employed boys
Tues ^y	8	SW fresh	clear	Mod & Clear To Town
4 th	12			Settle but Doane Snow of Lovett
	6			Boys boys

Comments \$ 1020

Date	Hours	Remarks
July 10	12	Moderate and clear weather
July 11	6	Employed in the shop, boys having
July 12	6	Clear & calm clear and very hot day
July 13	12	very hot
July 14	6	depressed the barometer
July 15	6	depressed more part of the day
July 16	6	depressed more part of the day
July 17	6	depressed more part of the day
July 18	6	depressed more part of the day
July 19	6	depressed more part of the day
July 20	6	depressed more part of the day
July 21	6	depressed more part of the day
July 22	6	depressed more part of the day
July 23	6	depressed more part of the day
July 24	6	depressed more part of the day
July 25	6	depressed more part of the day
July 26	6	depressed more part of the day
July 27	6	depressed more part of the day
July 28	6	depressed more part of the day
July 29	6	depressed more part of the day
July 30	6	depressed more part of the day

Journal of Occurrences

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
July 13	8 SW mod	clear	Mod and clear - Emp. Clearing and fencing turnip yards
14	6		
15	8 S. fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy PM rain sow d Turnips
	6	Fair	
16	8 SW mod	clear	mod and clear & Cloudy
	6	Cloudy	
17	8 Calm	clear	Clear and warm W
	6	& Warm	Employ'd hoing
18	8 SW mod	clear	Mod & clear W
	6	& Warm	Emp't hoing went over to Delaps
19	8 SW	clear	M clear PM some Showers
	6	Cloudy	Began to mow on the upland
20	8 Calm	cloudy	Calm and cloudy Morn'g
	6	SE mod	Emp't hoing
21	8 SW mod	clear	Clear and pleasant
	6		Emp't making Rope
22	8 SW mod	clear	clear and pleas
	6		hards in 5 best hay

Mark J. Clements 1820

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July	8	SW light	clear	clear and pleasant
22 nd	12			had green peas -
23 rd	6			Schooner Eliza from said for Antigua
Mon ^y	8	West ^y mod	clear	Clear and pleasant W
24 th	12		pleasant	Self sick boys hoing -
	6	fresh		
Tues ^y	8	SW mod	clear	Clear and pleasant W
25	12		pleasant	Self sick boys hoing
	6			Shoe making -
Wed ^y	8	SW light	clear	Clear and warm
26	12		pleasant	Self sick boys mowing
	6			Shoe making
Thurs ^y	8	SW mod	Rain	heavy Rain and thick W
27 th	12			
	6			
Friday	8	SW mod	clear	Mod and clear Went to Town
28 th	12			With some cordage for Lovett
	6			Self saying up rope -
Sat ^y	8	SW W	Soudy	(Morning) cloudy and came on
29 th	12	SW	heavy Rain	heavy Rain. M.D. vble and.
	6	SW	Clear off	Some showers W cleared off
				Went to Town with rope for Lovett
				Boys Perry Lovett in hauling off
				the Heart took the Ground
				and lay the tide on the Beach
				staid on board the H L and about
				haul ^y off in the night tide
				and Drest down off thebes
				and Anchor about Day light

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July 8	Calm	heavy rain	Morning very heavy rain
Sunday 9		clear	then clear off
30	SW light	clear	
	6		
Monday 8	SW mod	foggy	mod and clear W
31	12	clear	began Mowing on the Marsh
	6		and hauld in 12 loads on upland
August 8	SW mod	foggy	mod & clear Employd haying
Sunday 12		clear	Boys Henry Lovett went
1	6	cloudy	Down the River for West Indies
			hauld in 6 loads Evenng threatening
Weddy 8	SW mod	rain	Rain heavy in the Night
2	12		AM Clear'd off Boys haying
	6	fresh	Self went fishing
	10	Rain	Evenng fresh wind Night heavy
			Rain
Thursy 8	West fresh	clear	fresh breez and clear
3	12		
	6		Emp'd haying
Friday 8	SW mod	clear	clear and pleasant W
4	12	fresh	pleasant Emp'd haying
	6	SW	Latter part threatening
Saturday 8	SW mod	cloudy	Mornng cloudy & clear & pleas
5	12	clear	Evenng threatng Night some rain
	6	cloudy	Emp'd haying
Sunday 8	R Light	clear	pleasant mornng
6	12		
	6		
Monday 8	West mod	clear	Mod and clear Emp'd haying
7	12		Self out
	6		

Clements 1820

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August 4 th	8	SW mod	clear	Hot and clear Empt ^d haying
8 th	12			Self sick
August 6 th	6	fresh		
Wed ^y 9 th	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh wind and clear Empt ^d haying
	12			Self sick
	6			
Thurs ^y 10 th	8	SW mod	clear	Clear and fine hay M ^r
	12			Employ ^d haying Self sick
	6			
Friday 11 th	8	West mod	clear	Clear & fine M ^r Empt ^d haying
	12			
	6			
Sat ^y 12 th	8	SW mod	clear	Clear and pleasant M ^r
	12			Empt ^d haying <u>Self sick</u>
	6			
Sund ^y 13 th	8	NW light	clear	M ^r mod and clear
	12	N ^e mod		SW wind came to NE and cloudy
	6	NE fresh	Cloudy	
Monday 14 th	8	SW mod	clear	Mod of clear weather Empt ^d haying
	12			Tom same sore hand —
	6			
Tues ^y 15 th	8	SW mod	clear	Empt ^d haying —
	12			
	6			
Wed ^y 16 th	8	NE mod	clear	haud ^d hay to town
	12			
	6			
Thurs ^y 17 th	8	S ^e light	clear	Empt ^d haying had morn ^g fed
	12	mod		
	6		Cloudy	Even ^g came on rain

Journal of Occurrences work

Date	Mo	Mind	Weather	Remarks
August	8	mod	cloudy	Mod & Cloudy Latter part
Friday	12	"	do	Clear Self Sick & Tom Same
	18	"	Clear	
Sat	8	SW light	foggy	Moderate Weather Light wind
	12	"	cloudy	Plth Imp. raking hay
19	6	"	clear	Father Snow Over to Sea us
Sunday	8	SW mod	clear	Mod & clear weather
20	12	"	"	Went Over the River
	6	"	"	
Monday	8	SW mod	clear	Mod & clear Self Sick
21	12	"	"	Getting oats and hauly hay
	6	Wst	"	to Town
Tuesday	8	SW mod	clear	clear and pleasant Employed
22	12	"	"	hauly hay and stacky
	6	"	"	Self sick
Wed	8	SW mod	clear	clear and pleas. Last night
23	12	SW	do	Went Down the Basin and got
	6	Wst	cloudy	2 Bl herry. Emp. curing them & hauly hay Latter part cloudy
Thurs	8	West Light	clear	clear and pleas. self sick
24	12	"	"	Emp. hauly hay
	6	"	"	
Friday	8	SW mod	Clear	Mod. weather self Sick
25	12	"	"	Tom Sick
	6	"	Cloudy	Henry Getting in Grain

Clements A.D. 1820

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Saturday Aug 26	8 12 6	SW mod	clear & pleasant	Moderate and Clear weather Self sick - Empt getting Oats
Sunday 27	8 12 6	S fresh	flyg stout	fresh breeze and flying clouds Threatens for rain -
Monday 28	8 12 6	SE mod	clear -	Empt on the marsh - self to Town. -
Tuesday 29	8 12 6	SW mod	clear	Empt at hay Tom sick Mowing salt hay
Wednesday 30	8 12 6	SW mod	clear	mod and clear weather Carried some Hay to Town Mowing self hay
Thursday 31	8 12 6	SW mod	clear	Mows mow for Woodbury Self at Sundries
Friday Sept 1	8 12 6	SW Light mod	clear	Empt Raking salt hay Tom sick Self over the River
Saturday 2	8 12 6	SW light W fresh	clear	Light wind and clear weather Raking salt hay Tom sick. Schooner Mary took in Cattle for Newfound Land and went down the River. - Night Henry went for herring got 2 Bbl -
Sunday 3	8 12 6	Calm	clear	Mod and clear Moony

Journal Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Abroad	Remarks
Sept ^r Monday	8 12 4	SW	clear	Clear and pleasant We Went over the river to work at Reeds Schooner
Tues ^y	8 12 6	SW	clear	clear & pleasant but very dry
Wed ^y	8 12 8	SW	clear	Schooner two Brothers Arr from New Providence -- took in the Surannah masts
Thurs ^y	8 12 6	So E. - So th fresh W mod	cloudy clear	little fresh breeze latter part (over) morning w small shower
Friday	8 12 6	SW fresh	clear	clear and pleasant weather
Sat ^y	8 12 6	SW mod	clear	mod and clear weather all this week over the river
Sund ^y	8 12 6	Calm SW mod	clear	clear warm and very dry time
Mon ^y 11				this week employ'd at Reeds Schooner On Tuesday came on to blow heavy. & SW the latter part of the day and evening increased to a violent gale - the weather having stay so long that fires kindled up in many places and the drought was truly dismal more damage was done by fire than ever was known before in this City
Tues ^y 12				
Wed 13				
Thurs 14				
Friday 15				
Sat ^y 16				

of Clements 1820.

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept 16			Most part of this week empty
Sept 17			at Red Schooner
Sept 18			Henry at work in the woods
Sept 19			at highway - Tom at sundry
Sept 20			jobs
Sept 21			Saturday Sailed Schooner
Sept 22			Susanna ---
Sept 23			
Sunday 24	8 South mod	cloudy	Moderate wind and threatens some for rain & some showers
	12		
	6		
Monday 25	8 West fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear Empty digging potatoes - Made a Cart body and hauled 1 Load to Town
	12		
	6		
Tuesday 26	8 West fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear the digging potatoes and carry them to town
	12		
	6		
Wed 27			
Thurs 28			Sick -
Friday 29			
Saturday 30			
Sunday Oct 1	8 SW mod	clear	mod and clear the self sick
	12		
	6		
Monday 2	8 SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear went over the river Brother Zephania & David with us - boys getting in corn getting in corn - Schooners five
	12		
	6		
Tuesday 3	8 SW mod	clear cloudy	Brother & Mary Elizabeth sailed for New Providence self sick
	12		
	6		

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
October 8	N ^W fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and some cloudy
Wed 9	12 6 ESE	—	Employ'd digging potatoes & self sick
Thurs 10	N ^W mod	cloudy	Moderate breeze and cloudy
11	12 6	clear	Empt'd digging potatoes
Friday 12	8 E ^W Light	clear	Light Wind clear Evening &
13	9 ^W do	cloudy	light some rain
14	8 W do	some rain	Empt'd digging self sick
Sat 15	8 N ^W fresh	clear	fresh breeze & clear
16	12 8	—	Empt'd digging
Sunday 17	8 N ^W fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear
18	12 N ^W 6 West	mod	—
Monday 19	8 N ^W Light	clear	Light wind and clear
20	12 E ^W	—	Empt'd Digging
Tues 21	8 N ^W fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and clear
22	12 6 ESE	clear	Empt'd digging
Wed 23	8 ESE fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and Cloudy
24	12 N ^W Strong	—	N ^W Strong Gale and rain
25	6 S ^W Rain Storm	Storm	Storm - finish'd digging 5-30 bush
Thurs 26	8 West fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
27	12 6	clear	Empt'd at sundries
28	—	cloudy	Self Sick

Clements AD 1820

Date	H	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Oct ^r	8	S ^d fresh	clear &	fresh breeze and clear and cool
Friday	12	NW	cool	the sick from the Schooner Eliza Ann Arrived
	13	W		
Saturday	8	S ^d Light	clear	Light airs and frosty Morning
	13	12		
		6		
Sunday	8	S ^d fresh	clear &	fresh Wind clear & Cloudy
	15	12 SW	cloudy	
		6	mod	
Monday	8	S ^d fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
	15	12 S	---	Empt ditching
		6 S Strong	---	
Tuesday	8	S ^d fresh	thick &	blue Noon during the Night
	16	12	rain	of some rain -
		6 West	thick	Empt threshing
Wednesday	8	N ^e fresh	Rain	fresh Wind and thick Weather
	16	12	Storm	and rain
		6		
Thursday	8	N ^e Light	Showery	Light wind and some rain -
	17	12 East mod.	Rain	
		6 S ^d mod	heavy Rain	Latter part heavy rain
Friday	8	S ^d Light	thick	light wind and blue and thick W
	18	12 W ^d blue		
		6		
Saturday	8	N ^e mod	Cloudy	mod and cloudy latter part cloudy
	21	12	S.	Empt threshing
		6 S ^d Light	Clear off	
Sunday	8	Calm	clear	calm and clear
	22	12		
		6		

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
October 5 th Monday	SW mod	cloudy	Moderate breeze and cloudy Employ'd thrashing
25 th	b	Clear	
Tuesday	8 SW Strong	Hazy	Strong breeze and hazy
26	12	"	Schooner Mary arrived from Newfoundland
	b	"	
Wednesday	8 N.W. wind	light clear	Light wind & clear, ploughing
27	12	"	Latter part Strong Wind.
	b	S ^d fresh	cloudy & some thunder & light
Thursday	8 West Strong	Much of	Strong wind and thick N ^o .
28	12	Some showers	Miss Woodbury arrived
	b	& Mail	Home having been about 12 Mont.
Friday	10 NW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy N ^o .
29	12	& Cold	Self sick
	b		
Saturday	8 fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and clear & cloudy
30	12 SW	& clear	Self sick
	b		
Sunday	8 NW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear
31	12	"	Self sick.
	b		
Monday	8 SW mod	cloudy	Moderate and cloudy
Nov ^r 1 st	12		Employ'd dyking
	b		
Tuesday	8 Calm	cloudy	Light airs and cloudy
3 rd	12 S ^d Light	do	NW Some Showers
	b Calm	Showery	helping Mr. Twiddy

The Clements AD 1820

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Nov	8	NE Light	thick	Light wind and thick Mr-
Wed	12			Boys looking in the woods
	6			for truck John:
Thurs	8	NE Vbl. Light	Rain	Vbl. wind and thick We-
	12	W fresh	Showery	with some rain
	6	NE Vbl. and	some Rain	
Friday				
	5			
Sat	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy the
	12			pull'd some Turnips
	6			Went to Town
Sund	8	SE Strong	thick &	Strong Gale and rain
	12		Rain	
	6			
Mon	8	SW Strong	Rain	Strong Wind with rain & hail
	12		& Hail	Storm
	6		Storm	
Tues	8	W fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
	12			Boys at work in burnt sand
	6			Self to Court-
Wed	8	SW mod	cloudy	mod Wind and cloudy
	12			Self at Court
	6	NE	some Rain	
Thurs	8	NE mod	Rain.	Vbl. wind and Squally and rain
	12	Squally		Self at court
	6		Dryly	

Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Nov ^r Friday 10	8	NW	Strong Squally	Strong Wind and cold Weather Went over the River
	12		of cold	
	6			
Sat ^y 11	8	NW	fresh	fresh Wind and cold W. freezes hard -
	12		fly clouds & cold	
	6		freezing	
Sunday 12	8	SE	mod	morning thick W. then came on Snow and continues all day With some Sleet and hail
	12		fresh Snow	
	6		Storm	
Monday 13	8	SE	fresh	fresh Wind with sleet and rain & cold at night rain sleet and snow
	12		Sleet & rain	
	6			
Tues ^y 14	8	West	fresh	fresh Wind & cloudy & clear palpable good Sleighing to town at Spurr's Arbitration
	12		cloudy clear	
	6			
Wed ^y 15	8	Est	light	light wind and cloudy
	12		cloudy	
	6			
Thurs ^y 16	8	NW	light	Went on board Brig Thelick to D. let her down the river
	12		clear	
	6			
Friday 17	8	NW	light	Light wind and clear weather heard Brig Thelick to D. let her down the River & went down below the Island
	12		clear	
	6			
Sat ^y 18	8	SE	light	Got the Brig out the Gut and left her -
	12		clear	
	6		fresh	

Journal of Work Occurrences &c

Date	Moonds	Weather	Remarks
Wednesday 30	8 No fresh 12 do 6 No	some Snow do d	fresh wind and Snow Cold state very sick Capt ⁿ Corning returned having lost the Bug Henry Lovett on the side of Vahe South side of St Domingo - two Schooners cast away at Parker Cove Bay Shore
Friday Dec ^r 1 st	8 NW fresh 12 .. do 5 .. do	Snow Storm do Severe	fresh wind and snow Storm Increases to a most severe blustering Storm and continues violent most of the night
Saturday 2	8 West fresh 12 .. 6 ..	some Snow do do	fresh wind and some Snow and blustering Weather
Sunday 3 rd	8 NW mod 12 .. - fresh 6 .. - mod	thick W thaws some some rain	fresh Wind Latter part thaws Some and some rain Came home from Grenville
Monday 4 th	8 N.W. mod 12 SE 5 ..	thick do do	Light wind and N.W. Went to town Boys making sled
Tuesday 5 th	8 S.W. mod 12 .. 6 ..	thick Clear do	Moderate and N.W. Went over the River
Wednesday 6 th	8 N.W. fresh 12 Mod 6 ..	cloudy clear cloudy	Moderate wind and cloudy Hauled up Schooner Susanna and Strip d her
Thursday 7 th	8 NW fresh 12 .. 6 ..	cloudy do do	fresh breeze and cloudy Sailed the Schooner and came home

Elements of 1820

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec ^r Friday 8	8 12 6	W. mod	Snow	Moderate Wind and thick W th with Snow -
Saturday 9	8 12 6	S. mod	cloudy	Moderate Wind and cloudy W th Boys went down to Delays Night Snow
Sunday 10	8 12 6	E. mod	thick	Morn ^g Mod of thick Wind hauls to S. fresh Snow & that E. of P. with snow & Sleet W. strong Sleet - W. Wind hauls to W. strong Gale Snow & Sleet then very Drizzling Storm
Monday 11	8 12 6	W. strong	thick	heavy Wind and severe Driving Day - No Storming abroad - Storm killed our Beef Cow -
Tuesday 12	8 12 6	W. strong	thick	Strong wind & very Drizzling Day & Drifts Roads blocked up - & cold
Wednesday 13	8 12 6	W. mod	cloudy	Mod wind and cloudy & cold Drizzling Snow
Thursday 14	8 12 6	SW mod	thick	Mod breeze and cloudy & thick W th W. went to Town Boys getting sled runners -
Friday 15	8 12 6	Calm	clear	calm clear (at least morn ^g) - Threatning latter part Snow - Storm Drifting Sledge Runners
Saturday 16	8 12 6	S. fresh	snowy drifts	fresh Wind and snow Storm Employed in the Shop

Journal of Occurrences Work of

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Decem ^r 10	Calm	Clear	Calm & Light wind and clear
Sund ^y 12	West Light	do	Went over the River
17 th , 6	W.W	do	
Monday 8	West mod	clear	Proderate wind and clear but
28 th 13			Some threatening returned home
6	Calm		
Tues ^d 14	Calm	cloudy	Calm and cloudy and threatens
19 th 19		threat ^y	for storm, Rec News from Brae
6	W. V. S. E.	some Sleet	River, of the death of Aunt Betsy, some snow Mr Henry Harris, Sat off from work and got down to Mr Harris
Wed ^s 20	West fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy, Rec ^d W.
12			Attended Aunt Betsy's Funeral
6			
Thurs ^d 21	West fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cold and some
12		some driving	drifting
6			
Friday 22	S. mod	cloudy	Mod and thick W. P. M. came
12		some snow	own snow storm & continues
6	W. W fresh	Storm	all night - Returned home
Satur ^d 23	N.W. strong	very cold	Strong Wind and, very, cold.
12			
6			
Sund ^y 24	S. W. fresh	Snow	Came on Snow Storm and
12			Continues all Day and increases
6			at night - Violent.

Clements AD 1820

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec ^r	8	W ^{est} fresh	Drift	Christmas Day storming
Monday	12	---	Storm	Severe Drifting Storm
25 ^r	6	---	---	the Road Drifted, so as to be quite impassable -
Tues ^d	8	N ^W mod	cloudy	Mod Wind and cloudy thick w th
26	12	---	& some	(breaking) Roads I do to the Road
	6	fresh	Drifting	---
Wed ⁿ	8	N ^W fresh	thick	fresh Wind and thick w th
27	12	---	Cloudy	& Drifting & Cold Boys went
	6	---	Driving	to the Wood Roads felt up
Thurs ^d	8	N ^W mod	clear	mod wind and clear and cold w th
28	12	---	& Cold	Boys hauly wood
	6	---	---	P.M. threatening for Storm
Frid ^y	8	N ^W light	thick	Mon ^y Mod & thick w th (breaking)
29	12	E ^{ast} mod	Came on	Roads - P.M. Came on to Snow
	6	E ^{ast}	Snow	Even ^y Rain and high Wind
	10	fresh	Rain	---
Sat ^u	8	West Strong	Cloudy	In the Night - Wind got round
30	12	W ^{est} fresh	do	to West & blew strong -
	6	---	Cold	---
Sund ^y	8	W ^{est} fresh	clear	fresh breeze clear and cold w th
31	12	---	& Cold	Remark This Winter has began
	6	---	---	very severe having been snow
				since the 12 Novem ^r .
				and all the latter part of Dec ^r
				the Road mostly blocked up
				with snow -

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan'y	18	W. S.W. fresh	Clear &	The Year begins with fresh wind clear and cold W. S. W.
Monday	19	---	Cold	
5 th	6	---	---	
Tues ^y	8	N. W. fresh	Thick &	Some light snow fell in the night - fresh wind thick Drifting and cold.
5 th	19	---	Dripping	
	6	---	Cold	
Wed ^y	8	W. S. W. fresh	Drifting	Some light snow fresh wind and Drifting, severe W. S. W.
5 th	19	---	Very cold	
	6	---	---	
Thurs ^y	8	N. W. fresh	Thick &	fresh wind thick and Drifting, W. S. W.
4	12	---	Dripping	
	6	---	---	
Friday	8	W. S. W. fresh	Thick &	fresh wind and thick & Drifting & Cold
5	12	---	Dripping	
	6	---	---	
Sat ^y	8	W. S. W. Mod	Cloudy	Red wind and Cloudy & Clear & Cold
6	12	---	& Clear	
	6	---	---	
Sund ^y	8	N. W. fresh	Cloudy	W. S. W. wind and cloudy and very cold weather River entirely filled with Ice
7	12	Est do	& very	
	6	---	Cold	

Di Clements Anno Domini 1825

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan ^y	8	NW fresh	cold and cloudy	Cold and cloudy weather having heard that Father Shaw was gasping fast in health and that it was not probable he would live many days -
Monday	12			We sat off from home at 8 PM to go round there, the river being so full of Ice that we could not stop the ferry -
	8			we arrived at his House at 10 PM and found him very low, he knew us and spoke but was very feeble and spoke but a word or two afterwards cold weather PM sat off to return home and got home on Wednesday 2 P.M. - 2 3/4 PM
Thurs ^y	9			Old Mr John Burkhett died having been a long while afflicted with the Gout -
Thurs ^y	11			Sat off from home at noon to go round to Mr Shaws and arrived there at 4 PM and about 20 minute after 4 - he Departed this life without a struggle he complained of no sickness or pain but dropped off with old age being Eighty six years having 7 days
				On Sunday 14 - paid our last respects to our beloved Father his Funeral was respectably attended
				On Friday got across the ferry and came home

Journal of Occurrences West

Date	H	Winds	Weather	Remarks
July 20	8	W ^{est} mod	clear & cold	Clear and cold weather
21	12		Clear	Employed hauling wood
25	6			Self making sleigh Schooner Eliza Ann laid for West Indies
Monday 22	8	West mod	clear & cold	Clear and cold weather
	12		Cold	Employed hauling wood
	6			Self making sleigh
Tuesday 23	8	SE mod	clear	Clear and pleasant W ^{est}
	12	of W ^{est}	of pleas	hauling Wood
	6			of making sleigh
Wednesday 24	8	West fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cold W ^{est}
	12		of Clear	and some snow
	6		some snow	hauling wood
Thursday 25	8	SSW strong	Dripping	Strong Wind and Driving
	12	SW do	Storm	Snow Storm
	6			
Friday 26	8	West fresh	cold & cloudy	fresh wind cold and cloudy
	12		Cloudy	W ^{est} hauling Wood
	6			
Saturday 27	8	W ^{est} fresh	cloudy	cold and cloudy W ^{est}
	12			hauling Wood
	6			
Sunday 28	8	SE light	cold & cloudy	mod Wind cold & cloudy
	12	mod	cloudy	W ^{est}
	6			

St Clements 25th 1821

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan ^y 8	SE mod	clear &	Mod Wind clear and cloudy
Monday 12		cloudy	hail & Wood
29	SE		Levi Newton buried River choked full of Ice
Febr ^y 8	Calms	thick	Light airs and thick W
30	SE fresh	some	SE fresh wind and some
6		snow	snow - hail & Wood
Wed 8	SW mod	clear	fresh wind clear and pleasant
31	fresh	& clear	of snows some considerable this
6			day - This month has been
			cloudy and SE W - & River full of Ice
Feb ^y 8	SW heavy	rain	Violent Storm of Rain Snow went
Thurs ^y 12	more mod	Storm	off very much
1		Clear	of latter part clear off
Friday 8	NE light	clear	morn ^g clear and pleasant
2	SE fresh		SE threatening Even ^g some snow
6	SE do	cloudy	and then some rain -
Sat ^y 8	West mod	clear	Morning frozes again and clear W
13	SE fresh	& clear	Henry out Moose hunting
6	mod		Self work Sleigh making.
Sund ^y 8	SE light	clear &	Light wind clear and cloudy W
4		cloudy	
6			
Monday 8		Pleasant	clear and pleasant
5		& clear	
13			
6			

Journal of Observances North of

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept 10	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 11	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 12	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 13	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 14	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 15	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 16	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 17	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 18	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 19	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 20	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 21	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 22	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 23	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 24	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 25	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 26	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 27	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 28	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 29	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear
Sept 30	SE fresh	clear	fresh wind cold and clear

from in September from the west of the
 cloudy with heavy rain and some hail
 started a storm and cleared him out near the top
 of the night
 heavy rain from heavy rain and some hail
 cloudy heavy rain and some hail
 heavy rain from heavy rain and some hail
 cloudy heavy rain and some hail

Elements of 1821

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Thurs 13 th	8	West mod	cloudy	mod and clear and cloudy
	12	SW fresh	clear	Went over the River in our Boat
	6	---	---	
Weds 14	8	SE fresh	clear	fresh Wind clear and cold
	12	---	---	Returned home & went to Town
	6	---	---	Tom out Moose hunting Joseph Harris and Morgan chased a moose out at Mr Ryarsons Where he took too and Loran over the River and they shot him on the great Marsh. Brought him back and dressed him in S Ryarsons barn
Thurs 15 th	8	SE Strong	Snow	Strong wind and severe snow
	12	---	Storm	Storm
	6	---	---	Very severe drifting all day -
Friday 15	8	mod	clear &	moderate and clear - Roads much
	12	---	pleasant	drifted All went to Town -
	6	SE	---	Evening threatening
Sat 17	8	SE fresh	Snow	fresh Wind and snow and Sleet
	12	SE	Storm	Afternoon moderates
	6	SE	mod	Evening some little snow & mod
Sund 18	8	West fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy
	12	---	---	
	6	---	---	
Mon 19	8	W fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and clear
	12	---	Drifting	Drifting
	6	---	Drifting	Hauly Wood & Slough making
			mod	

Journal of Occurrences Worle

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Monday 10	Calm	Clear	Mod and pleasant W ^d
Tuesday 11	SW mod	thaw	Empl. ^{to} hauly Wood
20	6	fresh cloudy	& Self sleigh making
Wednesday 21	11	SW mod cloudy	Moderate and cloudy
12	6	fresh rain	Evening fresh Wind and Sun Night Snow off
Thursday 22	8	SW mod clear	mod and clear Weather
12	6	SW thaw	thaw some Employed Sleigh making
Friday 23	10	SW mod clear	mod and clear
12	6	fresh do cloudy	Empl. Sleigh making hauly Wood
Saturday 24	8	SW mod cloudy	Mod Wind cloudy & thaws
12	6	SW fresh of thaws	Sleigh making
Sunday 25	8	West fresh cloudy	fresh Wind and cold low W ^d
12	6	6 cold	this Morning Our school house Burnt down took fire in the Porch
Monday 26	8	West fresh clear & Cold pleasant	Right Henry returned from Hoop hunting having hilted one

Le Clements. AD 1821

Date	W	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Feb 1 st	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate and pleasant weather
2 nd	12	"	clear	Day and evening went up to visit
27 th	6	"	"	By Saunders - Brother Reed and Wife
		"	"	Came over to see us - Even some snow
Wed 28 th	8	SW strong	clear	Wind very strong and and severe
29 th	12	"	driving	Day and sharp keen cold
	6	"	storm	Recd. letter from Brother Debina Shaw Informing me of much sickness in his family and the death of his second son Aaron.
Thurs 1 st	8	S mod	clear	moderate wind clear and cold weather
2 nd	12	"	cloud	
	6	"	"	
Fri 3 rd	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and cold
	12	"	"	Employ'd preparing ploughs
	6	"	"	Evening Hail storm Boy Duff's box
Sat 4 th	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and cold
	12	"	cloud	Hauling wood, left at work at
	6	"	"	Gates through frame.
Sun 5 th	8	S fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
	12	"	clear	Mid clear and cold.
	6	"	clear	James of the Delap came over to go Hunting of Henry went with them
Mon 6 th	8	S fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and clear
	12	"	clear	Pa of the Delap came over to go Hunting and Henry went with
	6	"	"	
Tue 7 th	8	S fresh	cloud	fresh wind and cloudy the
	12	"	"	Emp'd in the Shop boy haul wood
	6	"	"	

Journal Occurrences Work &c

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
March 10 th	N. & E. mod	cloudy	moderate wind & cloudy
11 th	Light	of Cold	cold weather boys haul Wood
12 th	W. Palm		Self at work in the shop Henry came back from hunting
Thursday 13 th	Palm of frosty		Palm frosty and clear Morning
14 th	12	Clear	Very pleasant day
15 th	W. mod	clear	Hauling Wood to Town Self at Work at sundries
Friday 16 th	SW mod	clear	Moderate wind and clear
17 th	12		Boys hauling wood self at sundries
18 th	6		P.M. Went to Town attending Francis Hutchinsons Funeral Tom & Mary set off for Cornwallis
Saturday 19 th	6	mod clear & pleasant	mod and pleasant Shows in Days and freezes at nights
20 th	12		Went to Town fitting Boys New Sleigh on the Runners & brought it home
21 st	6	N. E. Light	
Sunday 22 nd	8 N. mod	cloudy	Good breeze and raw cold
23 rd	12 N. -	& Clear	Went Down to Moose River with uncle Henry
24 th	6		
Monday 25 th	8 Palm	clear & fresh breeze	and clear Morning
26 th	12 SW fresh	pleasant	Boys Went clamming
27 th	6		Employed Drapery below Staff & Sund
Tuesday 28 th	8 SW mod	clear & fresh	Morning slight wind & fresh
29 th	12	fresh pleasant	Clear and pleasant
30 th	6	do	Employed Sheep making & painting

Clements A.D. 1821

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March	8	Calm	Thick	Just before daylight came on
Wed	12	---	foggy	Sharp lightning & thunder
	14	6	Smoky	& hail and rain
				Day Calm and thick and brody Employ'd sleigh making
Thurs	8	SW mod	clear	light wind clear and pleas
	15	19	& pleas	Employed sleigh making
				We went to town to W. Spar Burnham's Schooner Matilda
Friday	8	West mod	clear	Moderate and pleasant &
	16	12	pleasant	thawing W. Employ'd sleigh
		8	thaw	making Boys at sundries
Saturday	8	SW good	thick	mod then fresh wind and some
	17	12	fresh & foggy	rain. Employed & finished
		6	& thunders	later, sleigh being the fourth
			Rain	I have made this winter Henry shoe making
Sunday	8	SW Strong	thick &	drift some snow and freezes
	18	12	snow squall	AM Strong gale and raw (the
		6	cold	with some snow squalls -
			& driving	Little part per. Drury Storm
Monday	8	W Strong	clear &	Strong wind clear and severe
	19	12	very	cold
		6	cold	
Tues	8	West Strong	clear	fresh Wind and severe cold
	20	12	fresh & cold	Out ground froze more than
		6	SW mod	It has all winter
		10	ble	Employ'd Carpentering
				Night came on Snow then hail and violent Wind

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March 6 th	SW Gale	Rain Storm	In the Night Violent Wind and hail than fair
Wed 7 th			Boys working in the Wood at fencing Self Making Boys chests, here began to day
25 th			
Thurs 22 nd	N ^o fresh	clear	Moderate and clear W
12	SW Mod	f. clear	but cold finished the Boys
16	Light	f. Cold	chests - f. made f. fitted a new pump box - boys working at fencing
Friday 23 rd	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear W
13	"	do	Employed dressing plough Staff
16	mod	Cloudy	Boys getting fencing
Sat 24 th	SW mod	cloudy	mod breeze and cloudy
12	SW fresh	f. fresh	All Empl at sundries & fitting tools Henry dressing
16	f. strong	Rain	Staff - Tom putting poles
18			Bill went over the River
			Canoe on strong wind and rain
Sund 25 th	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy
12	Wble	do	Afternoon wind very Wble
16	SW strong	Squall	Returned home, some Rain then Strong Wind
			Evening & first of the Night Violent Gale -
Mon 26 th	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
12			Employ Plough Making
16			

At Clements March A 1821

Date	H	Winds	Weather	Remarks
March Tuesday 27 th	8 12 6	Calm	cloudy	Calm and cloudy Day Employ'd plough making Henry Shoe making Tom helping woodbury
Wed 28	8 12 6	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy Employ'd plough making Henry Shoe making Tom helping woodbury
Thurs 29	8 12 6	West mod	cloudy & raw	mod and cloudy & raw Employ'd plough making Henry Shoe making
Frid 30	8 12 6	SW Light	clear	Light wind and clear frost hard Employ'd plough making
Sat 31	8 12 6	SW mod fresh	clear cloudy cold	mod Wind & cloudy Employ'd plough Making
Sunday April 1	8 12 6	SW mod	cloudy some Squally	mod wind and cloudy & Some Squally
Mon 2	8 12 6	SW mod	cloudy of some Snow Squally	Mod of some snow in the Night - Attended town Snow Squally melting. <u>Frosty, Calm</u>
Tues 3	8 12 6	SW fresh W	cloudy & cold	fresh Wind cloudy & cold Employ'd plough making Boys at fencing

Journal of Occurrences Works

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze cloudy & cold
May 12		of cold	Brother Moses arrived here
14th	6		to see us -
Thurs 5	N ^W mod	clear &	mod Wind and clear & cloudy
10	N ^W	cloudy	Boys making fence
6	Mod		P.M. went over the river
Fridy 6	SW Light	clear	Mod Wind clear & cloudy
12	mod	of cloudy	Boys making fence in the wood
8			Returned home
Sat 7	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind of cloudy
12			Boys making fence
6			Self plough making
8	SW	Rain	P.M. went over the River
Sun 8	SE fresh	Rain	fresh wind and frequent
12		thick	Rain
6			Middle part cloudy & thick
8	-	Rain	latter part Rain
Mon 9	West fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear
12			Went to town
6			Boys making fence
Tues 10	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear but raw -
12	"	of raw -	and keeps cold nights
6			Boys making fence Self in Shop
Wed 11	SW Light	clear	clear morn'g of cold air
12	fresh		Emp. boy plough making
6			Boys went swimming

Je Cements & Spruce Ad 1821 -

Date	H	Winds	Weather	Remarks
April	8	Wbl high	clear	Wbl wind and weather
Friday	13	SW mod	cloudy	Employed making ploughs
12.5	6	SE fresh	sleet & rain	Tom Cutting bushes Evening Sleet - and during the night rain -
Friday	8	SE Strong	heavy	Strong wind and heavy rain
13	12	.. fresh	rain	th squally
	6			Emp'd plough making Tom sick - -
Saturday	8	SW mod	clear	fresh wind clear and cloudy W
14	12	fresh	cloudy	Employed plough making
	6	fresh		Tom sick
Sunday	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy
15	12			low Wind
	6			
Monday	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy AM some
16	12	..	Sleet & Snow	Sleet of snow squalls -
	6	..	Clear	P.M. flying clouds
		..	flying snow	Employed Self & Henry in the Shop Tom Sick -
Tuesday	8	West mod	cloudy	moderate and cloudy attending Court
17	12	..	..	Grand jury - latter threatening for
	6	Wbl	thunder	snow might come on strong wind
	12	..	NE	and severe storm hail and snow
				fell near 6 Inches Snow -
	8	NE fresh	snow	fresh wind with some sleet &
Wednesday	12	..	squally	squally and cold and stormy
18	6	..	cloudy	Cold day - latter part moderates some attending Court

Journal of Commodore's Work

Date	W. Wind	Weather	Remarks -
April 8	W. 10 fresh	cloudy	fresh Breeze and cloudy W.
9	13		Snow on the ground cold and last W. Brother Libina with us -
10	6		P.M. went over the River
Friday 20	8 S.W. fresh	fly cloudy	fresh Wind fly cloud
12		Clear	Simpson's Schooner sailed for the West Indies about this time -
6			
Saturday 21	8 S.W. mod	clear &	fresh Breeze and pleasant
12	13 W. fresh	Pleasant	P.M. Came Home
6	P. do	cloudy	latter part Showery
	Strong	Showers	Dryht Rain - Tom Sick Henry plough making
Sunday 22	8 S.W. fresh	Rain	fresh Wind and Rain Storm
12		Storm	Rain heavy all day
6			
Monday 23	8 N. fresh	Clear	fresh Breeze and clear W.
12			Self & Tom Sick
6			Schooner Eliza Ann Arrived from ^{Log}
Tuesday 24	8 S.W. fresh	Clear	fresh wind and Clear
12			Self & Tom Sick Henry fencing
6			
Wednesday 25	8 S.W. mod	Clear &	ble Wind clear & Heat Warm
12	fresh	pleasant	Settling out Trees
6	ble	cloudy	latter part threatening Drought some Rain
			Saw fig's

Clement April AD 1821

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 8	N ^r fresh	clear & pleas ^t	fresh breeze and clear & cold air
12	"	pleas ^t but	Empt ^d at sundown, Tom sick
28	N ^r mod	Cold air	EM attending school & business settling with Mr Parrett
April 27	N ^r fresh	clear	fresh wind and clear & cold air
12	N ^r ble	of cold	N ^r wind N ^r ble and light
6	N ^r Light	air	Employed on the marsh harrowing & trimming ditches
May 28	N ^r mod	clear	mod wind & pleasant latter part cloudy and cold
12	N ^r W	pleas ^t	
6	W fresh	Cloudy raw	Empt ^d on the marsh sowing oats and trimming ditches
May 29	N ^r W strong	clear	Strong wind clear and dry
12	"	& pleas ^t	but somewhat raw cold
6	fresh	cloudy	latter part cloudy and thick
May 30	N ^r W mod	rain	Moderate wind with rain & thick weather Empt ^d on the Shop and Overhauling Potatoes
12	"	und thick	
6	"	W ^r	
June 1	Calm	foggy	Moderate and some drifting
12	N ^r mod	clear	Went to Town
6	"	"	W ^r Employed at fence
June 2	Calm	foggy	Morning foggy latter part clear
12	N ^r mod	clear	Went over the River
6	"	"	Henry Employed at fence <u>Shawberry Calved</u>
June 3	Calm	cloudy	morning calm and cloudy
12	"	"	
6	"	"	

Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May	5	SE strong	cloudy	Strong wind and cloudy
Friday	12		thick tan	At thick P.M. heavy Gale
4th	6		rain	and very cold Evening Rain
			heavy Gale	Employed at Garden fence
Saturday	6	SE fresh	thick	fresh wind and thick W
3th	12	..	of cold	and cold
	6	..	..	..
Sunday	6	SE fresh	thick	fresh wind and drizzling and
	12		of drizzle	Cold.
	6			
Monday	6	SE strong	thick	Strong wind drizzling and cold
	12		of drizzle	Mashman Calved
	6			Employed ploughing & plough made
Tuesday	8	SE mod	thick	Morning fog hard fresh wind
	12	SE fresh	..	and drizzling some emp ^t in the
	6			Shop and ploughing
Wednesday	8	SW mod	clear	Morning fog hard boys cutting
	12	..	..	Bushes went to town
	6	..	..	..
Thursday	8	Caln	clear	Morning Caln P.M. fresh breeze
10	12	SW mod	of pleas ^t	went up the river
	6	fresh		Planted some potatoes
Friday	9	SW mod	clear	SW mod and clear latter part
11	12		..	some Showers.
	6	Squally	cloudy	Right rain
Sat	8	SE fresh	thick W	fresh wind thick W and much
12	12	SE	of rain	Rain latter part foggy
	6			Boys Emp ^t in the Shop

Clements May AD 1821

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May 8	Calm	thick	Morning thick and calm
Sunday 12	SW Light	clear	AD & PM clear and pleasant
13 th	"	pleasant	
Monday 14	8 SW & Vble	thick	light wind and Vble and thick W
12	" Light	Drizzling	AD. light air and some showers
6	" Calm	do	& drizzling latter part calm & thick Boys went to the gut fishing Grounds so wet - no ploughing to be done Self Employed Rope making
Tuesday 15	8 SW mod	clear	moderate and clear weather
12	" fresh	" - -	P.M. self went to Town
6	" mod	" - -	Boys returned from fishing Having pretty good Luck.
Wednesday 16	8 Calm	clear	Light wind and Clear and
12	SW. mod	pleasant	pleasant Drying days -
6	"	"	Employed harrowing Self Gratting Trees P.M. Boy Working for Woodbury
Thursday 17	8 L Light & Vble	cloudy	morning Wind light and Vble
12	Calm	do	and cloudy -
6	do	Clear	AD and latter part clear
8	Est Light	off	Self Employed Gratting Trees and ploughing - Edward Woodbury raised his House and Barn.
Friday 18	8 SE fresh	rain	
12	SE Strong	do	
6	more mod	heavy do	
			fresh Wind and rain - AD & PM Strong Wind and steady heavy rain but more mod & Cloudy - Empt in the Shop - Heavy Making Shoes

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May	8	SW	Light cloudy	Moderate wind and cloudy
Saturday	12	mod	and	cool Day Employed grafting
19 th	6	W	do	cool Trees, mending fence & shoe making - The ground very wet.
Sunday	8	SW	Light som. stain	Morning some showers
20 th	12	-	cloudy	and cloudy thick W
	6	-	-	-
Monday	8	SW	mod cloudy	Mod Wind cloudy &
21	12	A Drizly	Some stain	Dryly and some showers
	6	SSW	Some stain	SW attended School business and got Stones for Chimney back.
Tuesday	8	N ^o mod	cloudy	Mod Wind cold and
22	12	SW	Some	some Showers - Empl.
	6	..	Dryly	Grafting Trees Boy went fishing
Wednesday	8	West End	clear	Morn, mod Wind clear
23	12	..	A Cold	& Cold W
	6	..	..	some Showers during the day Employed Grafting Trees & Ploughing - and making harrow haul a clay and sand for mortar Schooner two Brothers sailed for West Indies - -
Thursday	8	N ^o mod	clear	Morning clear mod and pleas
24	12	SW	mod	.. .. Employed Ploughing & harrow
	6	SW	do	.. .. & Grafting Trees. sowed some flax - -

f Clements May 1824

Date	Hour	Mind	Weather	Remarks
Wed Friday 25 th	8	SW mod	cloudy	fresh breeze and clear the
	12	fresh	Clear	Employed dunging out corn
	6			Ground - Self Grafting
Sat 26	8	Calm &	pleasant	Morning calm clear & pleasant
	12	N ^W light	clear	Employed planting Corn &
	6	Vble	& Warm	ploughing sowed some flax Mason repairing Kitchen Chimney and hearth Night - came on rain
Sunday 27	8	N ^E fresh	thick & rain	rained most of the night
	12	N ^E mod	thick	and some in the morning
	6	West do	do -	Middle & latter part thick the Evening some Drizzling
Mon 28	8	SW light	cloudy	Light Wind and Vble
	12	Vble	& Vble	Went down fishing No luck
	6	SW light	clear	Cherry Trees begins to blow Schooner, Eliza Ann said for Bahia ^{next}
Tues 29	8	Calm &	Dark W ^{est}	Morning calm and Dark heavy
	12	N ^W Vble	Thunder Squall	It came on Thunder Squalls
	6	Vble &	heavy rain	& heavy rain - Employed at Sundries P.M. in the Shop
Wed 30	8	SW light	thick	Morning thick cloudy the
	12	mod	clear	the clear and pleasant & fine day
	6			Employed ploughing
	8	-	cloudy	Self Grafting Night came on rain
Thurs 31 st	8	SW mod	cloudy	rained during the night
	12	--	clear	Morning Drizzling, Ground very ^{wet}
	6	---	some breeze	M.D. & latter part clear & pleas Went to Town Shopping -

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May	"	"	"	Mr English - Commenced
3 rd	"	"	"	Keeping school in our House
Thursday	"	"	"	This day - himself and Wife boarding with us - He filled the benches & Tables in the School Room & took to Town
Friday	8	Caln	some Cloudy	Morning threatens some for
Sund	12	SW	Light clear & cloudy	rain clear & and cloudy
5 th	6	"	some Drizzling	PM some small showers Employed of planting some corn & planting potatoes & hauly out Manure Took to Town Inspecting Schooner Louisiana Saps belong to SW Cuzzles having been a Stranded vessel but now in good Condition for Sea
Sat	8	N	Light clear & pleasant	Morning light air clear &
12	12	"	mod Warm	pleasant - continues fine all
	6	"	"	Day Employed of planting PM ploughing for beans
Sund	8	SW	Light clear & mod Wind	clear & very pleas ^d
13	12	"	mod pleasant	Cherry Trees in full bloom
	6	"	"	Apple Trees begins to bloom
May	8	SW	Light clear	Morning light air and clear & pleas ^d
4	12	"	mod & pleasant	Washed our Sheep Employed ploughing and fitting ground and hauly out Manure for Beans Bean & plant some pease beans & broad beans
	6	"	"	

At Clements Ad 1821.

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June	8	SW, mod	clear &	fresh breeze clear warm and pleas
July	12	"	fresh & pleas	Day Employed hauling out
	5 th	b		Manure and planting Beans
Wedning	8	SW fresh	clear &	fresh breeze and clear and pleas
	12	"	pleasant	Employed hauling out manure
	6	mod	"	and planting potatoes — Old Mary has been Complaining for some days and this afternoon find she is braching out with the Meagles —
Thursy	8	SW, mod	clear &	mod wind clear and pleasant
	12		pleas	Got a Sheep last Night judge to be horisoned
	7 th	b		Steered our Sheep — planting and plowing Mary very sick Charles Complai- ing —
Friday	8	SW, mod	clear &	Moderate and pleasant Weather
	12		pleas	Employed ploughing hauly out Manure and planting potatoes —
	b			Mary & Charles very sick with the Meagles
Saturday	8	very still	cloudy	Morning still wind and some cloudy
	12	SSW fresh	clear	th clear & warm, Employed planty
	b	do	tained	potatoes — Mary somewhat better Charles very sick
	8	Strong	heavy rain	b P. M. Came on Rasins
Sunday	8	S, mod	clear	Moderate breeze and clear &
	10 th	"	"	Cool. Heavy Very heavy rain all last Night
	b	"	"	The sick getting some better

Journal of Work Occurrences

Date	H	Winds	Weather	Remarks
June Monday 11 th	8 12 5	West mod	clear	Moderate wind and clear W. Emp ^d Scraping up Manure about the Barn. Cans ploughing Examining Trees found vast numbers of Caterpillars on them killed and shook off a great quantity. Parred many of the Tree round the Trunk which I find stops them from going up again.
Tuesday 12 th	8 12 5	SW fresh " Strong " do	some Clod do do	fresh Wind and some cloudy. Employed planting potatoes Self attending Court having came on Thunder Squall Plain
Wednesday 13 th	8 12 14 6	SW mod	clear	Moderate and clear Weather Employed attending Court Boys planting potatoes
Thursday 14 th	8 12 5	W. light West mod " "	clear Pleasant Cloudy	Moderate and clear pleasant W. Self attending Court as Jane sawe two Irish men tryed and found guilty one for committing and another for attempting to Commit a Rape Boys planting potatoes Evening threatens some for Rain
Friday 15 th	8 12 6	NE mod " " " "	thick & pale Drizzling Clear off	Morning thick weather from Rain Middle and latter part Clear Employed hauling out Manure and planting potatoes Schooner Mary Sailed for Antigua

St Clements June D 1821

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June 8	N Light	clear	Moderate clear and pleasant day
Saturday 12	Wb	"	This morning finished planting
15 th	Wb	"	potatoes having planted 60 bush Employed sowing turnips in burnt land Schooner Lowland left Tard for W ^{est}
Sunday 17 th	W Light	clear	Morning light wind clear and pleasant W ^{est}
Monday 18	Caln	clear	Light wind and clear weather
13	Wb Light	"	Employed hoing of Sundries
6	"	"	Self Sall making, Polly & Susan Sick with the measles & Tom Complaining
Tuesday 19	N ^W mod	some cloudy	Morning mod and some cloudy
13	SE Wb	warm	Middle and latter part light wind and Wb. All Employed sowing
6	Wb	pleasant	Turnips in burnt land P.M. hoing Corn Pete's bush Jun (Black Man born) Sight the children very sick
Wednesday 20 th	N Light	cloudy	Light wind and variable Morning
13	Wb	clear	Misty & some small showers
6	N Light Wb	"	M ^{iddle} & latter part clear & warm Polly, Susan & Tom Sick - Employed at Sundries Self sick P.M. went over the river -
Thursday 21 st	W mod	clear	Light wind and clear weather
13	N Light	Warm	Emp ^{loyed} hoing Corn Self & Hugh making
6	N ^W mod	"	Children very sick. P.M. went over the river after Mrs Red

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June 8 th	SE light	clear & soft	Morning light wind clear & pleasant
9 th	"	"	"
22 nd	"	"	Polly, Susan & Tom very sick
23 rd	"	"	Henry took to his bed.
			Self Empt. plough making -
Saturday	SE fresh	clear & soft	Morning fresh breeze and clear
24 th	"	mod - do - -	Polly Susan & Tom getting
25 th	"	"	some little better, Henry off
			Moses Sick
			Rebarn hewing Corn self plough making & sundries -
Sunday	SE fresh	clear & cloudy	Morning strong breeze and some cloudy. Most of the Children sick.
24 th	"	"	"
25 th	"	"	"
Mont	SE calm	clear &	Light air clear and very warm.
25 th	SE mod	very warm	Children continues very
	SE light	"	bad with the Meazles -
			This Day - James Linstell stood on the Pilory - at the Court house -
Tues	SW light	clear	Light wind and clear & warm -
25 th	"	fresh & clear	Self Empt. plough making
	"	do - - -	the Children some better
Wed	SW mod	clear & soft	Moderate wind and clear & warm.
27 th	SE fresh	plentifully	Self Empt. making small plough
	"	mod Showers	the children getting better
			Wilson hewing bears
			Evening some showers, sitting out lobby

Jc Clements A.D 1821

Date	Mo	Mind	Weather	Remarks
June Thursday	12	SE fresh	cloudy	It rained some during the night morning setting out Cabbage plants all preparing and mounding Ground for Cabbage hoing pease & beans &c. The sick mending some but troubled with the Cough -
Friday	13	SE mod	clear	mod breeze and clear weather Employe being fr - I went to town - Selvon, John, & Gains Complaining the others getting some better, Schooner Olive Branch sailed for New found Land - Capt Roach has Potatoes in his pond -
Saturday	14	SE fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear and clear Employe in the shop and at sundries Children still sick
Sunday	15	SE Light	cloudy	Mod wind and clear weather Children still sick -
Monday	16	SE mod	clear	
Monday	17	SE fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and some cloudy Self Employed in the shop and at sundries Children most all sick -
Tuesday	18	SE mod	cloudy	Morning mod and cloudy Some rain Empl being and sundries - 8 am Came on to Rain - Employed in shop - Children most all sick - sowed some Cabbage seed in hills

Journal of Work Occurrences

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July 8	Dr fresh	clear & cool	Morning fresh breeze and clear & cool morning.
12	"	" pleasant	"
4 th	" mod	"	Employed hoing Corn & sundry Evening went to Town Nelson very sick the others somewhat better
Monday 8	Calm	all Day	A dead Calm all day and very warm, some help sent from Granville to help me at work
12	"	Clear & Warm	Employed hoing corn & Potatoes - The Children most of them remaining very feeble - during the Night Nelson had a very ill Turn
15 th	"	"	"
Tuesday 8	Calm	clear	Morning Calm and clear
12	W. light	do	Nelson very low -
15	W. do	"	Employed hoing Potatoes
18	Dr light	clear	Light wind and clear weather
21	SW do	do	Employed hoing Potatoes
24	SW	"	M Suppers Boy helping me Nelson quite low & Henry not able to keep about much
27	Dr light	cloudy	Morning light wind and some threatening. Th. some showers
30	SW W	thick & showers	"
1 st	mod	fair	P.M. fine warm Showers Children mending some O.W. heavy Rain &

Clements July A 1821

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July Monday	12	N Light	cloudy	Some rain fell most of the Night
	6	Wb	clear	Morning heavy rain then cloudy
	6	Wb & Calm		8 AM Calm and some Drizzle and cloudy went down the Basin have had a fishing but had no luck - Latter part Wind variable & calm Henry quite unwell Nelson getting better - - -
Tues	7	N Calm &	clear	Morning calm and clear - - -
	12	Wb		Employed hoing and sundries
	6	cc		The Children getting some better P.M went to town
Wed	7	N Light	clear	Moderate Wind and pleasant
	12	Wb	pleasant	Employed hoing - Old John Spe helping me - Made Cow & Sheep Yard
	6	Wb		Evening to Town
Thurs	7	N E mod	rain	Moderate Wind of Old with rain
	12	Wb	showry	Employed at sundries
	6	do	do	Children getting better - Our early potatoes in blow -
Friday	8	SW fresh	thick &	Morning thick weather and
	12		& Drizzle	dripping the cloudy -
	6			Emp't at every thing, went to Mills - He over to Granville P.M to town - I setting out Turnip plants.
Saturday	8	West mod	clear &	Mod wind clear and pleasant
	12	"	pleasant	Emp't hoing & sundries
	6	"	"	
Sun	8	SW fresh	clear	Fresh Wind and clear W.
	12			Went over the River
	6			Children getting better

Journal of Occurrences North

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July 8 th	SW fresh	clear	Fresh breeze and clear weather
Monday 12 th	"	"	Employed hoing potatoes
15 th	"	"	P.M. George Byrison helping us.
Tuesday 17 th	E. fresh	some rain	fresh wind and some rain
19 th	"	"	P.M. hoing some of the hoing
20 th	"	"	of bundles - had a riding prize this evening
Wednesday 18 th	SW fresh	clear	fresh wind clear and pleasant
19 th	"	pleasant	Employed hoing Mr. Hardwick helping of us this day.
Thursday 19 th	SW fresh	clear & pleasant	fresh breeze clear and pleasant
20 th	"	pleasant	Employed hoing Mr. James Harris sick
Friday 20 th	SW mod	clear & pleasant	Mod. and pleasant.
21 st	"	"	Mr. James Harris sick was delivered of a still born child
22 nd	"	"	Mr. Davis's, Mr. Morgan & Mr. Starrs of families very sick with the measles Mrs Woodbury sick at our house
23 rd	"	"	Employed most of the day visiting the sick
Saturday 24 th	W. West light	foggy	Morning foggy
25 th	"	"	moderate & pleasant day
26 th	"	"	Delivered Mr. James Harris child

of Clements July 1821.

D. to	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sunday July 22	8 12 6	N ^W Light Calm Light	clear & very warm	Light airs and clear Beware of the Edge of March that fatal day, fell on me on the 17 th Day of that Month Latter part light airs and clear
Monday 23	8 12 6 8	SW Light fresh very warm — —	clear & warm — Cloudy	fresh breeze clear and warm Employed hoing Went to Town Mrs Woodbury & Children sick with the measles at our House
Tuesday 24	8 12 6	Calm NW Light " " "	cloudy some Showers rain	Morning calm and cloudy Aft ⁿ some Showers & warm P.M. moderate rain AM Employed hoing P.M. clearing out the Barn and sundries Mrs Woodbury & children sick Self very unwell with a lame side
Wednesday 25	8 12 6	NE Light	rain	A fine rain the Night past and this morning at 3 AM Mrs Harris was sent for to Mr Harrets. At 10 AM Mrs Harret died having been delivered of a daughter two hours previous I went up there and to Town AM Showery P.M. cloudy Employed Sundries P.M. hoing
Thursday 26	8 12 6	SW light	cloudy	Morning light wind and cloudy Employed hoing Self attending at Harrets

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	No	Kind	Weather	Remarks
July	8	Calm	clear	Morning light airs and Calm
Friday	12	SW fresh	pleasant	Harrats Schooner Gave Notice
27	6	mod	"	Arrived from Barbadoes Attended at Mr Harrats Mr Harrat Dined this Afternoon Was attended by a large Concourse of people
Sat	8	Calm	clear	Light airs and clear
28	12	R light	"	Employed Ploughing
	6			P.M went to Town -
Sunday	8	SW Light	clear	Light wind and clear weather
29	12			& pleasant Day -
	6			
Monday	8	S fresh	clear	fresh Wind and clear weather
30	12			began Mowing of Sundries
	6			P.M went over the River
Tuesday	8	Calm	clear & very warm	Calm Clear and very warm Day
31	12			Hay Making &c
	6			
Wed	8	Mod light	foggy	Mod and clear and warm W.
Aug	12	mod	clear	Eng'd haying & pulling flax
1 st	6			Evening threatens for a Squall
Thurs	8	SW mod	foggy	in the night came on Thunder
2 ^d	12		clear	Light and rain -
	6		very hot	Morning mod - Eng'd haying Self sick

St Clements D 1821 July

Date	Hour	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August Friday 3	8	N light	clear very	Light air and Vble and very hot
	12	Vble	hot	Employed haying, self sick
	6	Thunder Squalls	3	th came on Rain Thunder & lightning - tattered part cloudy
Saturday 4 th	8	SE Vble	Cloudy	Some Considerable rain in the
	12	SW mod	clear	Night. - Employed haying &
	6	..	..	pulling flax self sick
Sunday 5	8	SW light	clear	Moderate wind and clear and Warm
	12	.. fresh	& Warm	began to dig new potatoes -
	6	do	do	W Supper Very sick
Monday 6 th	8	W mod	clear	Moderate and clear weather
	12	Vble	..	Emp't haying - self sick
	6	SE	..	tattered part cloudy
	8	Squally	Rain	Evening and Night rain and squally - Cor. blew down considerable
Tuesday 7 th	8	W mod	cloudy	Moderate wind somewhat cool
	12	..	clear	& cloudy Emp't haying self sick
	6	Vble	cloudy	..
Wednesday 8 th	8	N light	showing	Morning cloudy and some showers
	12	W mod	clear	Employed haying self sick
	6	do	do	..
Thursday 9 th	8	W mod	clear	Moderate wind clear and pleasant
	12	fresh	& pleas ^t	Employed haying & sundries
	6	mod	cloudy	Self sent a load hay to Town
Friday 10 th	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate and clear W. & pleasant
	12	..	& pleas ^t	Employed haying -
	6	..	..	Brothers Reeds over to see us -

Journal of Occurrences &c

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
August 8	SW Light	clear very	Morning light wind and clear
Saturday 12	mod	warm	Employed haying took one Load
11	b	Sonday	to Town... & taking up flax - This Afternoon our Neighbour M ^r Ahira Supper departed this Life
Sunday 12 th	S fresh	cloudy & squally	South wind & some cloudy
12	b		Went down to the Gut in the boat -
Monday 13	SW mod	clear &	fresh breeze and clear W ^e
12	fresh	warm	Employed cutting Rye
13	b		W ^e attended the funeral of M ^r Ahira Supper --
Tuesday 14	SW fresh	clear &	fresh breeze and clear
12	"	pleasant	Employed cutting and getting in Rye -
14	"	"	
Wednesday 15	SW mod	clear	mod & clear Empt at Rye
12			Self at sundries
15	b		
Thursday 16	S mod	foggy	Clear and pleasant - W ^e
12	fresh	clear	Empt morning W ^e helping
16	"	"	W ^e Supper
			Self mending Cart -
Friday 17	S mod	clear	mod breeze and clear
12			Empt haying -
17	b		
Saturday 18	SW fresh	clear	Went on board Schooner Susanna of Saco for Sebecus to see Brother's New Sham
12			
18	b		

Clements August A.D. 1825

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August Sunday 19				Moderate W nd
Monday 20				
Tuesday 21				
Wednesday 22				Night heavy rain some thunder & lightning
Thursday 23				Calm
Friday 24				Calm
Friday 24	6	NE	thick	thick W nd & rain Storm
	12	N	fresh rain	Return from Lepreau
	6		Strong Storm	Much rain
Saturday 25	6	W	mod rain	heavy rain latter part clear
	12		thick	off much hay down of bad W nd
	6		Clear	
Sunday 26	6	SW	mod clear	Mod weather went over the river
	12		cloudy	Eveny. Came on heavy rain
	6		rain	
Monday 27	6	SE	mod	thick weather and very heavy
	12		heavy rain	rain
	6			
Tuesday 28	6	NE	mod clear	Moderate wind and clear W nd
	12			Employed at haying Self Sick -
	6			Simpsons Schooner arrived from St ^{ts}
Wednesday 29	6	SW	mod clear	Moderate breeze and clear latter
	12	S	fresh	part cloudy Boys hayed up hay
	6		mod cloudy	Self Sick Mr English went to Mr. Jupp's to board
Thursday 30	6	S	fresh rain	Strong breeze and rain All mod
	12	SW	do	Empt thrashing Self sick
	6	S	Light cloudy	

Journal of Occurrences

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August	0	S W bl	heavy rain	Morning heavy rain
Friday	12	— mod	Clear	then cleared off
	31	6	—	Warm Boys thrashing — self went to Town to hunt traps to see us
Sept	8	W bl	—	thick
Sat	12	S. mod	clear	Moderate wind and Sea the
	1 st	6	—	warm Boys thrashing and at hay self went to Town
Sunday	8	S	Light thick	Light wind and thick W th
	12	—	some rain	Schooner Mary Arrived from Antigua
	6			
Monday	8	SW mod	thick foggy	thick foggy and frequent Showers
	12	—	—	frequent thrashing and spreading out flax
	6	—	—	Showers
Tuesday	8	SW fresh	thick of Showery	fresh Wind and thick W th
	12			and Showery self sick
	6			Emp ^d thrashing
Wednesday	8	SSW strong	Cloudy	strong wind Morning thick
	12	—	Cloudy	Middle part flying clouds clear
	6	SW mod	thick	Evening threatening Emp ^d thrashing and Sundries self work in the Shop
Thursday	8	S mod	thick & Showers	Rain in the Night
	12			Morning Showers self fresh
	6			wind & flying clouds spread out flax self work at Chaise Wheel Antigua
				Schooner Louisiana arrived from
Friday	8	SW mod	Showers	Morning some Showers
	12	—	Clear	Middle and latter part Clear
	7			PM hauling in Hay self returning wheels
	6			

Work of Clements Sept. AD 1821

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept 8	8	West Light	Clear	Moderate clear and pleasant W
Saturday	12	— mod	pleasant	Boys hauling up and stacking hay
8 th	6	—	at last	Left to Ranger, Parson Milledygs House
				Be Very Carefull that all Tools that are in use aloft in raising & building are secure on the handles For a man being with a Male aloft it parted from the handle and came down with great violence and struck me on the fleshy part of the shoulder it did me no great hurt (saving a bump) but had it taken the bone - it must have split my Shoulder to pieces or put a period to my Existence as it came with almost the force of a shot.
Sunday	8	SW mod	Clear	Moderate Wind Clear and pleasant
9	12	—	pleasant	Evening cloudy and threatening
	6	—	cloudy	
Monday	8	SE fresh	thick	passing the night Sharp lightning
10 th	12	—	heavy Rain	Thunder and heavy rain
	6	Strong	Cloudy	Morning thick then came on heavy rain and continues most of the Day finished burning Char which boy aksundris
Tuesday	8	SE mod	Cloudy	Mid day and cloudy W
11	12	fresh	—	Atty Court -
	6	SE	—	Letter past Barn
Wednesday	8	SE mod	cloudy	Some rain Atty Court
12	12	—	—	Left a part of the

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept Thurs 13.	8	NE mod	thick	Moderate Wind and thick
	12		& some	W with some rain
	6		Rain	Attending Court -
Friday 14	8	NE mod	clear	mod Wind and clear W -
	12	West mod	of pleas	Worked on the Road
	6			
Saty 15	8	West Light	clear	Morning light wind & clear
	12	"	"	Boys went hunting Partridges
	6	"	"	Self to Town & W P.W getting in Oats and Glass
Sunday 16 th	8	SW mod	clear &	Morning light wind clear &
	12		pleasant	Pleasant W -
	6			latter part cloudy and threatens for Rain -
Monday 17 th	8	W Light	Cloudy	Light wind and cloudy Weather
	12		Clear	Employed at the Road
	6		Cloudy	
Tuesy 18 th	8	SE Wbl	cloudy	Wbl wind and cloudy with some
	12	Wbl	Drift	Rain .. Boys at sundries -
	6	"	some Rain	Self to Town -
Weddy 19 th	8	NE Light	cloudy	Light wind and cloudy
	12			Employed at Sundries
	6			
Thursy 20	8	NE fresh	cloudy	Threatens for Rain, took in Glass
	12		Clear	Empl Sopping Corn and putting beans to soak
	6			
Friday 21	8	S fresh	cloudy	Threatens for Rain
	12			
	6			

At Clements Sept^r 1825.

Date	Hr	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept 22 ^d	8	W	Cloudy	Moderate Wind and Cloudy and Clear
	12		clear	Went over the River and to Town
	6			Ways Employed at Sundries
Sunday 23 ^d	8	West fresh	clear	Fresh Wind and clear and cloudy
	12	"	pleasant	Went Down to James Hall in this
	6	fresh	cloudy	
Monday 24 th	8	N ^o mod	clear &	Moderate Breeze clear and pleasant
	12	"	pleasant	Went to Town
	6	"	"	Began Work at Repairing the House by Dressing Siding &c
Tues ^y 25 th	8	mod	some Drizzle	moderate wind and some Drizzle
	12	"	"	Empt Dressing Clap boards
	6	"	"	
Wed ^y 26 th	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear and cool
	12	"	of cool	Empt Dressing Clap boards
	6	"	"	
Thurs ^y 27 th	8	mod	clear	frost this morning
	12	"	"	Tom of the Gosh sat off for Yeomouth
	6	"	"	Empt Dressing Clap boards
Friday 28 th	8	SW fresh	some Showers	fresh Breeze Morning cloudy &
	12	SW	fly clouds	some Showers PM clear & pleasant
	6	N ^o	clear	Empt in the Shop
Sat ^y 29 th	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear
	12	N ^o mod	do	Empt at Sundries
	6	N ^o W	do	Went to Town
Sunday 30 th	8	N ^o mod	clear &	Moderate wind clear & pleasant
	12	"	pleasant	
	6	"	"	

Journal of Occurrences Works

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Oct 8	S fresh	some	fresh wind and some cloudy
Nov 12		Cloudy	Went over the River
Nov 6	Mod	Variable	and then got some clapboards from Hurst's & Empt in Shop
Nov 2	S Wtbl	of some	Morning some Rain and
12	Light	Rain	thick w. P.M. Wtbl of
6		tbl	some Showers Empt in Shop
Nov 18	tbl of S	tbl thick foggy	Morning thick foggy
3 rd	tbl of		Employed in the Shop
Nov 4	tbl fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear weather
12	"	"	Employed at the House
6	"	"	
Nov 5 th	tbl light	clear	Morning Wtbl lighttbl
12	tbl fresh	"	the part fresh breeze and clear
6	"	"	Employed at House getting in door frame and Water table Came to get Evening Tom of fish returned from Newmouth -
Nov 16	tbl mod	cloudy	Strong Wind and Cloudy and
12	Strong	" do	some Showers - -
6			
Nov 7	S Wtbl mod	clear	mod breeze and clear
12			This evening Mr Cornetius Proud
6			a second Cousin of mine arrived to see us - he is a Native of Plymouth England - a Grandson of my Grand Father's Sister - and the only Person from that Branch of the

Family we have
ever seen

St Clements October 1821

Date	W	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Oct 8 th	8	D mod	Clear	This morning Sat of with Mr Prout & Davis and went down to bear river & saw as many of the relations of the Family as possible and returned in the evening Every a party of Friends at our House.
Monday 9 th	12 6	N mod	clear & pleasant	Walked on Mr Prout about the neighbourhood and to Town then returned home & had dinner with a number of our Friends and at 3 PM Mr Prout left our House on his return he being Capt Clerk on board the M Ship Cyreni - and obliged to be on board again on Friday. Walked on him a few miles up the river and then started regretting he could stay no longer with us.
Wed 10 th	8 12 6	SW fresh Strong SW	clear fly cloud	Strong wind and flying clouds began Clapboarding the House Uncle Henry helping me
Thurs 11 th	8 12 6	SW mod	clear & cool	mod wind and cool Mr Employed Clapboarding Tom & Nelson digging potatoes
Friday 12 th	8 12 6	Wet -	clear Cloudy	Clear and pleasant evening threatened and began to rain Empt Clapboarded & digging
Sat 13 th	8 12 6	SE violent P. strong SW fresh	rain heavy rain Storm	Night violent wind and storm very heavy rain Storm most of the day - Empt in the Shop
Sund 14 th	8 12 6	SW mod	clear	Mod breeze and clear & -

Journal of Occurrences Works

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
October 8	S. mod	cloudy	Moderate Wind and pleasant W.
Monday 15 th	" "	clear	Employed clapboarding House
15 th	" "	some Cloudy	Tom & Nelson Digging potatoes
Nov 7	S		Employed clapboard and sundries -
11 th	S		
12	S		
Monday 17 th	S. mod	cloudy	Emp. at the House & Co. of Wm. Henry Sick sent for the Doctor
17 th	S		
18	S		
Nov 18	S. S. E. fresh	cloudy & cold	fresh breeze and cold cloudy, Went to Town
18	S		
19	S		
Nov 19	S. S. E. fresh	thin cold squally	Strong Wind and very cold thick Storm Emp. at Day Went down - fixing Hog pen & sundries. Wm. Henry very sick
19	S		
20	S		
Nov 20	S. S. E. fresh	cloudy & cold	fresh Wind cloudy and cold Went to Town Emp. Digging
20	S		
21	S		
Nov 21	S	clear	mod. wind and clear Wm. Henry very sick
21	S		
22	S		
Nov 22	S. S. W. fresh	cloudy & cold	fresh wind cloudy & cold W. Emp. digging
22	S		
23	S		
Nov 23	S. S. E. fresh	clear & cold	heavy frost - fresh Wind & clear & Emp. Digging
23	S		

St Clements October 1825

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Oct 1	8	NW fresh	clear	fresh Wind and clear hard frost
Wed 2	12			Emp ^t digging - Uncle Henry
24	6		Cloudy	very sick - Every some snow squalls Employed digging
Thurs 25	8	NW fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind cloudy and cold
12	12			Emp ^t digging - and sending sick
6	6			+
Friday 26	8	NW fresh	cloudy	Frost hard this morn ^g cloudy
12	12			Employed digging -
6	6	SW		
Sat 27	8	SW mod	cloudy	mod Wind and some cloudy -
12	12		Clear	Emp ^t digging potatoes
6	6		Cloudy	Some raining
Sunday 28	8	SW mod	rain	Rain during the night
12	12		Cloudy	Wet Ceased raining & cloudy
6	6			Uncle Henry sick
Monday 29	8	NW fresh	fresh	Strong wind and cloudy
12	12			Emp ^t digging
6	6			
Tuesday 30	8	NW fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cold cloudy
12	12		clear	Employed Digging -
6	6			
Wednesday 31	8	SW fresh	cloudy	SW Wind cloudy and clear
12	12		clear	Employed digging -
6	6	Calm		Uncle Henry getting some better
Thursday Nov 1	8	SW fresh	cloudy	mod Wind and cloudy
12	12			
6	6			

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Nov ^r Friday 2 ^d	8 SE 12 6	fresh cloudy & cold.	fresh wind and cold weather finished digging potatoes brush.
Saturday 3 ^d	8 SE 12 NE 6 SE 8	fresh cloudy mod clear mod threaty Strong	W. wind and mod weather Employed getting in Corn of sundries - Every Strong wind & threaty
Sunday 4 th	8 SE 12 6	fresh cloudy rain storm	Strong wind and heavy rain part of the night All came on rain - Uncle Henry getting better -
Monday 5 th	8 NE 12 6	fresh Drizzling & cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy and drizzling Went to Town Schooner Mary sold this evening for New Providence
Tuesday 6 th	8 NE 12 6	fresh some rain & Drizzle	fresh breeze and drizzling A.M. to Town Boys at sundries -
Wednesday 7 th	8 NE 12 6	fresh Drizzling and rain	fresh breeze and some Drizzle & cloudy Attended Court - Byarson & Lovell - Brother Sabina & Wife and Joseph Shaw came up from Yarmouth.
Thursday 8 th	8 SW 12 6	mod cloudy	Moderate breeze and cloudy Went over the river
Friday 9 th	8 SW 12	mod clear	Vendor of the ^{late} Mores Shaws Personal Estate
Saturday 10 th	8	Drizzle	Over the river

Cements November Ad 1825

Date	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Nov 8	SW fresh	Rainy	Fresh breeze and Rain Storm
Nov 9	---	of Storm	Came home
Nov 11	---	---	Capt James Webster buried
Nov 12	SE Vbl	Cloudy	Wbl wind and cloudy
Nov 12	fresh	---	Went over the river
Nov 16	---	Rain	Eveny came on heavy rain
Nov 8	W fresh	Dryly	Wbl Wind and the latter part
Nov 13	N mod	heavy	heavy Rain
Nov 16	---	Rain	Returned home - Self
Nov 8	S fresh	clear	Morny went over the river
Nov 14	SW	---	settling business
Nov 16	---	---	Marsh overflowed with water
Nov 8	S mod	cloudy	mod Wind and cloudy W
Nov 15	---	---	Returned home P.M.
Nov 16	N mod	cloudy	moderate W. Self sick
Nov 16	---	clear	---
Nov 8	SE mod	cloudy	mod and cloudy
Nov 17	---	Dryly	Self sick
Nov 16	---	Rain	Night Rain Storm
Nov 8	SW fresh	Rain	Fresh Winds and Rain Storm
Nov 18	---	---	---
Nov 18	---	---	---
Nov 8	S fresh	Dryly	Fresh breeze and Dryly and cloudy
Nov 19	---	cloudy	Fairing Night Rain
Nov 19	---	---	---
Nov 8	W fresh	Dryly	Fresh Wind and cloudy W
Nov 20	---	cloudy	Snow on the Mountain
Nov 20	---	---	---

Journal of Occurrences Work

Week	Mo	Mer	Weather	Remarks
Nov	8		Cloudy	Empt carrying potatoes
Wed	12			to Town
25 th	6			
Thurs	8		Mod cloudy	Went to Town with Moses
22	12		of Clear	Shaw on business
	6			
Friday	8	SW mod	cloudy	To Town with Moses & new
23	12	Squally	Rain	boys went over the River
	6		of Drizzle	of Sundries
Sat	8	N mod	cloudy	At in Town AM
24	12		of Clear	Mrs Tappers Auction
	6			
Sund	8	SE Strong	Rain Storm	heavy Rain Storm
25 th	12	W	much	much Rain of thick W
	6		Rain	
Mon	8	WSW Strong	cloudy	Stormy breeze cloudy of Cold
26	12		of Cold	Town left home to go over
	6			the Bay with Pisithe Moss
				in Schooner Susanna
Tues	8	N fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cold cloudy W
27	12		of Cold	Employed banking the house
	6			and fixing Door
				Turned the Ram out
Wed	8	NW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cold cloudy
28	12	N	of Spitting	W of Spitting Snow
	6	NNE	of Snow	Empt at plough
Thurs	8	NW fresh	Spitting snow	fresh Wind and Spitting snow
29	12			Ground very hard
	6			

St Clements Nov^r D 1821

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Nov ^r Nov ^r 30 th	8 Sth fresh 12 " " 6 " "	cloudy of Cold	fresh Wind and cold cloudy W Empt in the Shop of sundries
Sat ^y Dec ^r 1 st	8 S light 12 Wble 6 " "	cloudy clear	Light Wind and vble Empt at sundries
Sund ^y 2 nd	8 Sth mod 12 " " 6 " "	clear of Cold	Moderate Wind and W Old <u>Mrs Sweden</u> arrived
Mon ^y 3 rd	8 SW light 12 of Wble 6 " "	much W foggy	Wind all night morning mod and thick foggy Schooner <u>Two Brothers</u> arrived from England
Tues ^y 4 th	8 SW mod 12 " " 6 " "	clear & cloudy	Moderate and soft W Employe at sundries, self sick
Wed ^y 5 th	8 Wll SW 12 do - 6 " "	mod - cloudy	Moderate Wind and Weather Self sick, Uncle Henry returned home Every threatening
Thurs ^y 6 th	8 NE fresh 12 " " 6 " "	Snow cloudy	During the night snow th some spitting snow & cloudy Empt at sundries, self sick
Friday 7 th	8 NW fresh 12 " " 6 " "	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy W Went to Town
Sat ^y 8 th	8 NE mod 12 " " 6 " "	cloudy	Mod Wind and cloudy W Empt at sundries &

Journal of Coincurrences Book

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Decr	8	Calm	thick	Moderate wind and cloudy
Sunday	12	West mod	cloudy	rather gray. etc.
	6			
Monday	8	NW fresh	clear	Morning froze hard fresh wind
	12		fresh	and clear the
	6			Went over the River
Tuesday	8	NE fresh	snow	fresh wind and snow storm
	12			
	6			
Wednesday	8	West fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy
	12		clear	Relkd our dogs
	6		cloudy	
Thursday	8	West fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy
	12	SE		Empt in the Shop & Sundries
	6		threaty	
Friday	8	SW Stormy	Gale	During the night violent Gale
	12	SW do		Hail rain & sleet
	6			Morning blowing most violent
Saturday	8	West Stormy	cloudy	Strong wind and cloudy
	12			Empt at Sundries
	6			
Sunday	8	NW fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy
	12			
	6			
Monday	8	Wb light	thick	morn'g mod. NW Stormy Wind
	12	SW Stormy	cloudy	Empt. falling wind & rain
	6			Some Rain fell to night
Tuesday	8	Wb mod	thick	Morning Wb and thick
	12			Wb Wind SW mod & thick
	6			

St Clements December 1825

Date	Wind	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Wed 19	12	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy Went to town and to Mill
Thurs 20	12	W & light	cloudy	light wind and W & light
	6	SE v. light	of thick	Went over the river & brought home some sheep D. W. Kella our best brought some ^{more}
Fridy 21	12	W & light	thick	light wind of W & light and thick W
	6	W & light	dry	Self sick Henry to Mill
Satur 22	12	SE light	thick	light wind and thick W
	6	calm	some snow	Self Sick - middle of P.M. some snow -
Sund 23	12	SW mod	cloudy	Moderate wind and cloudy W
	6	"	"	Some returned home
Monday 24	12	fresh	cald cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
	6	"	"	Self Sick -
Tues 25	12	SE fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy W
	6	"	"	Will Christmas
Wed 26	12	West.	fresh driving	snow last night - fresh wind and driving W
	6	"	"	Self Sick -
Thurs 27	12	W fresh	cloudy	fresh W wind and cloudy and thick
	6	"	"	W - some snow
Fridy 28	12	SW mod	cloudy	mod wind and cloudy
	6	"	snow	P.M. snow - boys went to the wood breakers/loads -

Journal of Occurrences

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec ^r 8	West fresh	thick & fog	fresh Wind and very Cold
9 th	"	"	"
10 th	"	"	"
11 th	"	"	"
12 th	"	"	"
13 th	"	"	"
14 th	"	"	"
15 th	"	"	"
16 th	"	"	"
17 th	"	"	"
18 th	"	"	"
19 th	"	"	"
20 th	"	"	"
21 st	"	"	"
22 nd	"	"	"
23 rd	"	"	"
24 th	"	"	"
25 th	"	"	"
26 th	"	"	"
27 th	"	"	"
28 th	"	"	"
29 th	"	"	"
30 th	"	"	"
1822	Caln	clear	New Year begins calm and clear.
Jan ^y 1	"	"	"
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
Feb ^r 1	"	"	"
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
1822	"	"	"
1	"	"	"
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
1822	"	"	"
1	"	"	"
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
1822	"	"	"
1	"	"	"
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
1822	"	"	"
1	"	"	"
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
1822	"	"	"
1	"	"	"
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

Work of Clements A. 1822 Jan

Date	hr	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan 7	8	West	Clear	Clear and cold self sick
Monday	12	---	Cold	Boys at sundries. ---
	6	---	---	---
Tues 7	8	N ^W mod	threaty	first and middle part mod wind
	12	E. de	d.	Cold and threatening
	6	fresh	snow	Eveny came on snow storm
	8	S ^E d	Hail & Rain	then turned to hail and rain Severe boys & girls went up to Mr Saunders. ---
Wed 7	8	N ^W fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy W. ---
	12	mod	---	self sick boys - fixing sled
	6	---	---	toad. & spaking sled. ---
Thurs 7	8	West, mod	cloudy	Moderate wind cloudy and cold
	12	---	of Cold	Boys hauling wood self sick
	6	---	---	---
Friday	8	N ^W light	thick	light wind and very cold the
	12	light	light	Boys in the woods looking after sled
	6	---	---	---
Sat 7	8	N ^W strong	snow	N ^W fresh wind with snow and
	12	---	sleet	latter part supply snow then
	6	---	cloudy	Chairs off. ---
Sund 7	8	E ^W light	cloudy	light wind and cloudy the
	12	---	Clear	the Clear.
	6	---	---	---
Monday	"	fresh	cold & cloudy	fresh breeze cold and cloudy
	14	---	---	---
Tues 7	8	N ^W mod	some	W ^W wind and some snow
	12	S ^W fresh	snow	Went to town
	6	---	---	Boys hauly wood Schooner Eliza Ann Arrived from the S.

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan ^y	8	S. E	Light clear	Light wind clear & Cloudy
Wed ^y	12	"	"	Schooner Mary Arrived
	16 th	b	Cloudy	from New Providence Boys After Oak Self at Sund-
Thurs ^y	8	S. E	Light clear	Light wind and clear & Cold
	17 th	"	Cold	Boys hauling Oak
	b	"	Cloudy	Self sick -
Frid ^y	8	S. S. W	clear &	Fresh Breeze clear and cloudy
	18 th	S. W	Cloudy	Self went to Town
	b	S. S. W	thick	Boys hauling Oak Self sick hears that the Schooner Two Brothers filled with water & was cast away near the Gut
Sat ^y	8	S. S. W	mod rain	Wind mod and rain thaws
	19	"	thaws	Considerable
	b	"	do	Even ^g mod - Boys Empl ^d in the Shop Self mend ^g plastering
Sund ^y	8	S. W	mod cloudy	Moderate and cloudy
	20 th	"	"	Self sick
	b	"	"	
Mon ^{dy}	8	S	Light thick &	Light wind and thawy weather
	21 st	"	thaws some	Self sick Boys getting in hay
	8	"	"	Even ^g some Drizzling
Tues ^{dy}	8	S. S. W	mod thick some	Mod Wind & thick & some
	22	"	Dryly	Drizzling Self sick, Boys at sundries -
	b	"	"	
Wed ^{dy}	8	S. S. W	mod thaws &	Mod wind and thaws some
	23	"	some Driz ^g	& Drizzling
	b	"	"	Even ^g Wind came to 1/2 of 1/2
	8	West	Cold	

Clements January A.D. 1822

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan ^y	8	N ^w	fresh severe	fresh Wind severe Cold Drivng
Thurs ^y	12	---	Drivng	Day - some snow fell -
24 th	6	---	Day -	
Friday	8	N ^w	fresh severe	Severe Cold and Drivng Day
25 th	12	---	CS &	
	6	---	Drivng	latter part clear off
Sat ^y	8	N ^w	mod clear	Moderate breeze and clear W ^e .
26 th	12	---	---	P ^m went to Town to try
	6	---	---	to get over the River but could not for the Ice - -
Sund ^y	8	South ^w	mod cloudy	Wind southerly and cloudy
27 th	12	---	fresh Mod	with thaws some and threatens for a Storm. -
	6	---	---	
Mon ^y	8	N ^e	light clear	light wind and clear W ^e .
28 th	12	---	---	Went round to Granville
	6	---	---	Went to Abraham Spur Purico
Tues ^y	8	N ^e	mod clear	Mod wind and clear W ^e .
29 th	12	---	---	to wood home - -
	6	---	---	
Wed ^y	8	N ^e	fresh cloudy	fresh breeze cloudy & clear
30 th	12	---	of Clear	Went to Town on business
	6	---	---	
Thurs ^y	8	N ^e	fresh	fresh wind sleet and hail Storm
31 st	12	---	Sleet & Hail	Boys in the Woods set at sundown
	6	---	---	
Friday	8	N ^e	fresh cloudy	fresh Wind cloudy and clear
Feb 1 st	12	---	& Clear	In the Woods after Boat Timber
	6	---	---	Shooner Lowland S ^{ap} said for West Indies

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Febry 8	WSW mod	clear	Clear and pleasant W-
Saturday 12	—	pleasant	Went down below in the Wood.
2 ^d 6	—	—	After Boat Timber
Sunday 8	Calm	clear	Calm and clear
3 ^d 12	—	—	—
6	—	—	—
Monday 8	SE fresh	Rain &	Strain and Sleet most of the
4 th 12	—	Sleet, Rain	Day Even, snow
6	Mod	Snow	Boys getting out Timbers & Wood
Tuesday 8	SE mod	clear &	Moderate breeze and clear &
5 th 12	—	cloudy	Cloudy Boys hauling Wood
6	—	—	—
Wednesday 8	SE fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy, thaw
6	12	thaw	some Even, came on snow storm
6	—	snow	Boys haul wood self Draught
Thursday 8	SE fresh	Dry, Cold	fresh Wind cold and Drift
7	12	cloudy	haul Wood & breaking Road
6	—	clear	Self Draught Boat
Friday 8	West mod	cloudy	Mod wind and cloudy
8	12	clear	Emp. hauling Wood self. Sick
6	—	—	—
Saturday 8	SW fresh	clear &	fresh Breeze clear and pleas.
9	12	pleasant	Emp. hauling Wood
6	—	—	Self Draughting Boat
Sunday 8	SE fresh	clear &	fresh Wind clear and pleas
10	12	pleasant	—
6	—	—	—

of Clements Feby & A 1822

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Feb 7 Mondy 12 14	8 8 6	West fresh clear pleasant	fresh breeze and clear & pleasant Carried 1 Load of Hay to Town & hauling Wood Self at Draught
Tuesy 12	8 12 6	West fresh Driftly	fresh wind and Drifting Boys hauling Wood Self sick
Wed 7 12 14	8 12 6	W High clear	Wbl and Light wind and Clear the Self sick took Capt Hull to town Boys hauling Wood
Thursy 14	8 12 6	N Mo Clear Cloudy	mod wind and Clear Boys haul Wood Self sick
Friday 15	8 12 6	N mod clear & pleasant	Moderate wind clear and pleasant Boys hauling Wood to Town Self sick
Saty 16	8 12 6	Calm clear & very plea	Calm and Clear No very pleasant I went to Town Boys haul wood for B James
Sunday 17	8 12 6	S fresh much Rain mod Rain	Night Wind southerly and much rain of thick W Continuous Rain all day
Mondy 18	8 12 6	SE fresh cloudy thickly	fresh breeze and cloudy like the day Employed at Sundries Night came on severe Storm
Tuesy 19	8 12 6	N Strong Driving Wll fresh Storm	Strong Wind and severe Driving Snow Storm
Wed 7 28	8 12 6	West mod Clear pleasant	Mod wind clear and pleasant Boys Cutting Wood

Journal of Occurrences

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Febry 18	S fresh	Misty	fresh Wind and came on
March 19	—	rain	heavy Rain Storm
23 rd	h	Storm	Much Rain fell Joseph Shaw Married to Miss Mary Thorne.
Weddy 22	SW mod	thick	mod wind and thick Sk. Empl Making moulds Henry sawing flax
Satdy 25	S. W fresh	Snow Storm	fresh breeze and Snow Storm
12	—	clear off	MR Clear off
6	—	pleas ^t	Empl at Moulds Henry at flax
Sunday 24	Calm	clear & pleas ^t	Calm clear and very pleas ^t
Monday 25	N fresh	Snow Storm	fresh Wind and Snow Storm
10	—	Storm	Dreeping Timber of plant.
6	—	of Drifts	Logs
Tuesday 26	N fresh	Drifting of very Cold	fresh Wind of severe Cold of Drifting Dreeping Timber of Logs
Wednesday 27	SW Light	clear of pleas ^t	mod Wind clear of pleas ^t breaking roads being much drifted Dreeping Muff
Thursday 28	SW mod	Shaws considerable	Moderate and cloudy Sk. Emplory & Dreeping Muff.
Friday 1 st March	Sy Sudd	Rain -	mod Wind and Rain
1	SW clear off		boy went to Town for a Muck of Timber

Work of Cements February A.D. 1822

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March 8		Calm	thick	Calm and thick W
July 2	12	---	foggy	Some Rain & Thaws fast
	6	---	cloudy Rain	Emp ^d putting Whip saws in Order
June 3	12	SW	thick foggy	Very Dark thick foggy all day
	6	Light	Rain	and some drifting - Evening rain Light thick W
Monday 4 th	8	SW fresh	cloudy	Dright the Wind came to the West
	12	---	of Cold	and Cold P.M Thaws some
	6	mod	clear	Employed Sawing
Tuesday 5 th	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh wind and clear W
	12	---	pleasant	Emp ^d Sawing
	6	---	---	---
Wednesday 6	8	Light	clear	Light Wind clear and pleasant
	12	---	pleasant	Emp ^d Sawing
	6	---	---	---
Thursday 7	8	SE fresh	raw cold	fresh wind and clear but raw
	12	---	clear	Went to Town Emp ^d Sawing
	6	---	---	---
Friday 8	8	SE fresh	clear	fresh Breeze and clear and very
	12	---	Cold	Cold Emp ^d Sawing
	6	mod	---	Wm Bayley's youngest Child buried
Saturday 9	8	SE fresh	cold	fresh Breeze and very cold
	12	---	---	Emp ^d Sawing Henry went Moore
	6	---	---	Hunting returned in the Evening having killed one
Sunday 10	8	SW mod	clear	Mod wind clear and pleasant
	12	---	pleasant	but somewhat cold
	6	---	---	---

Journal of Occurrences ^{W. H.}Worke

Date	W	Mind	Weather	Remarks
March 10	8	SW fresh	Clear	Fresh Mind and clear W.
Monday	12	"	"	Empt Sawing, Morning after
11	6	"	"	Moose
Tuesday	8	SW Wind	Sandy	Some light snow last night
12	10	"	"	Melts to day - Empt Sawing
	6	"	"	Self moulding Timbers
Wednesday	8	NE fresh	cold	They returned brought in 150 lb W.
13	12	"	"	fresh breeze and cold W.
	6	"	Snow	Empt Sawing - Self Moulding Timbers Some snow fell
Thursday	8	NE fresh	clear	Fresh breeze and cold W.
14	12	"	"	AM Sawing
	6	"	"	PM Attending Asail Chanters Funeral
Friday	8	W fresh	clear	fresh Mind and clear W.
15	12	"	show some	PM threatening
	6	Wind	Wind	Empt Sawing PM Went to see Mr. Byrson he being sick
Saturday	8	WSW fresh	Clear	fresh Wind and clear show some
16	12	"	show	finished Sawing Plank
	6	"	"	"
Sunday	8	NE light	Cloudy	Light wind Cloudy thick W.
17	12	"	"	"
	6	E ⁺	Rain	PM Rain Morning
Monday	8	SW fresh	Cloudy	fresh Mind Cloudy Clear
18	12	"	"	Empt Sawing of getting timbers
	6	"	"	"

J. Clements March D 1822

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March	8	N ^W fresh	clear	fresh Wind & Clear
Hardy	12			Empl Sawing & Sundries
	19	6		
Weddy	8	N ^W fresh	Mist	Variable Wind and threatening
28	12	S ^E fresh	Rain	Came Strong Wind and Vbl
	6		Storm	P.M. Cloud off the Gut Sheet
	8		Clear off	pen out of the Woods P.M. Went Charring
Thursy	8	N ^W fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and clear
21	12		Clear	Went to Town
	6			Employ'd Dressing Reel Made Smoke House
Fridy	8	N ^W fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
22	12			P.M. Threatening
	6		thickly	Employ'd at Boat Henry Ploug ^h
Satdy	8	E ^W fresh	Sleet	fresh wind and Sleet then
23	12	R ^W as	Rain	Came on Rain Storm
	6	P ^W	Storm	Empl'd in the Shop -
Sunday	8	N ^W fresh	fly	fresh Wind and cold frozen
24	12		Spring Cloud	
	6			
Mony	8	N ^W fresh	fly Clouds	fresh Wind and flying Clouds
25	12		Clear	Employ'd at Boat
	6			
Tuey	8	W ^W fresh	Scat	fresh Wind and clear the
26	12	W ^W		Employ'd at the Boat
	6	S ^W	cold	
Weddy	8	N ^W mod	clear	Mild wind and clear the
27	12	N ^W		Empl'd at Boat then to over the kin
	6	W ^W	light	

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March 8	S ^W fresh	Rain	fresh Wind and came on Rain
Thurs 12	- do	Storm	rather fast Blew Violent
28 th	h heavy	Pale & Violent St	& very heavy Rain Empt ^d at the Boat Henry making plough
Friday 18	West fresh	clear off	fresh breeze and some Cloudy
29 th	12	"	this Morning the ground Dunke overflowed
	6 N.W.	"	Empt ^d at Boat & Sundries
Sat 1	10 th fresh	frozen hard	fresh breeze and cold morn ^g
30 th	12	"	went over the River
	6	"	Repaired the Boat Henry Plough Making
Sun 7 th	S ^W fresh	Clear	Moderate Wind and Clear & Cloudy
April 12	S ^W mod	"	went over the River -
31 st	6 S ^W mod	Cloudy	
Mon 8	S ^W fresh	thick	Morn ^g fresh breeze and thauety
April 12	- heavy	Some Rain	Came on to blow heavy and
1 st	6 P ^W fresh	& West	Some Rain - Even ^g Clear off Squaring frames & putting on Ribbands Henry plough Make ^g
May 1	8 N ^W fresh	Sandy	fresh Wind and cold frozen
2	12 N ^W	Clear	Morning - Shift 48 bush Potatoes for Capt ^r Pardon Saunders Doughton Edw ^d Woodberry Moved up in Ganville
	6 West	"	

St Clements April 2d 1822

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April Wed ^y 3 ^d	8	S ^W fresh	thick	fresh Wind and thready for rain
	12		thready	Evening Wind came round & cleared
	6	SW mod	cloudy	off Empt at Boat got Harping open of Drapery & Sawy timbers
Thurs ^y 4 th	8	N ^W fresh	raw cold	fresh wind and raw cold -
	12			Mr Isaac Woodbury moved
	6			back to his Farm, helping him
Friday 5 th	8	W ^h l. round	cloudy	mod Wind and W ^h l of cloudy
	12	the Comp ^l		Went over the River after of plank
	6	N ^W mod	thick	Empt at the Boat Evening Melt of Snow
Sat ^y 6 th	8	N ^W mod	clear	Ground Covered with snow
	12	W ^h		Employed at Boat fitting Wals
	6			fitting Floors and Reel son -
Sun ^y 7 th	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh Wind and flyy Clouds
	12		flyy Clouds	Very bad roads - -
	6			Weather very cold for the season
Mon ^y 8 th	8	N ^W fresh	Cold raw	fresh Wind and raw and drizzling
	12		Drizzle	fitting in Limbers
	6			freeses hard, almost every Night
Tues ^y 9 th	8	N ^W of W ^h l	mod	moderate and W ^h l wind
	12		Cloudy	Self had with Withsie fitting
	6	W ^h l		Limbers Henry extra Ash at Byarsons, Tom fitting Steam
Wed ^y 10 th	8	N ^W mod	cloudy	Wind S ^W and some thready
	12	E	thick	Got Wals on. P ^h W Boys went
	6	S ^W	snow	to Bear River after plank Latter part came on snow -

Journal of Occurrences

Date	Moon	Weather	Remarks
April 8 th Thurs ^{dy} 15 th	1 st light 6	thick & dark	Morning Snow on the ground very thick & dark then came on rain - Empt ^d at Boat P.M. Cloudy. Mr. Fryling & William Robertson Purvis attended the funeral
April 9 th 12 th	1 st frost 6 Mod	cloudy Moderate	Morning frost hard Wind law and cold Empt ^d at Boat Timber got - Henry Shoe men ^d P.M. went over the bar got 17 th to Boat Nails from John. Heard the news of the death of Brother in Law Gilfred Reed - at Hopewell on the 17 th Feby -
April 10 th 13 th	1 st Calm 6 SW mod 6 West. Vbl 6 E. fresh 6 P. Violent	clear - - - cloudy Snow Gale	Morning Calm & clear but frost the Empt ^d at Boat Henry Shoe men ^d Torn of Jackson Plank P.M. took our Grindstones up to Littarys Wharf Granville and changed them for others. brought plank home. Evening School meeting Came on to blow fresh and snow 10 th Severe storm snow & Wind M.S. & most violent Gale at P. moderates before Morning
April 11 th 14 th	1 st NW Vbl 6 W. mod 6 SW fresh	thick some drizzle rain	Variable Wind and the snow on the ground. then drizzly & latter part rain Schooner Eliza Ann laid for the West Indies

Work of Clements April 1822.

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April	8	SW Strong	Clear	Wind very Strong from SW
Monday	12	"	Cloudy	empt Mending an Old Wheel
	6	"	"	Henry Shoe Making - Tom at Sundries -
Friday	8	S. Wind	clear	Wile Wind and Clear. Latter part
	12	S. Wind	"	Cloudy Night came on Strong
	6	W. Fresh	"	wind from W and Drizzling rain
	10	S. Wind	Rain	Empt Sundries, hanging the Gundstones, Drizzling though. Stuff of Carriages
Wednesday	8	SW Fresh	Wind &	Morning Fresh Wind and thick
	12	"	Dryly	Drizzling W
	6	"	Cloudy	Empt at Boat & Sundries
Thursday	8	W. mod	clear	Mod Wind and pleasant day
	12	SW	pleasant	Boys helping Mr. Ryerson build
	6	"	some threat	fish Weir - haul'd our boat up to repair - Eveny threatening.
Friday	8	W. Fresh	cloudy	During the night a Snow Storm
	12	mod	of raw	4 or 5 inches fell morning raw
	6	"	"	& dull - Empt at Boat Henry Shoe making
Saturday	8	Calm	Cloudy	Morning Calm cloudy & threatening
	12	W. Light	of fresh	Empt at repairing small boat
	6	"	"	Henry making plough

Journal of Work Occurrences

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 8	8	N	High cloudy	Light wind and Vble some Cloudy
Sund	12	mod		Henry went up the river
29	6	Vble	Clear	After W Woodbury Isaac Woodbury just preached in the new House
Monday	8	N	Light Cloudy	Light air and cloudy
30	12	do		Empl at Small Boat putting
	6		raw throat	on Wash streaks Henry making a plough Erving threshing and came on Storm Sleet & Snow
Tuesday	8	N	mod cloudy	Morning Wind at 8d Ground
31	12		Clear	Covered with snow & Sleet & Pt
	6			th Clears off Pheas Empl at Small Boat Henry making Plough & Iron hauly Stanes
Wed	8	S	mod Cloudy	Mod Wind of Vble. Cloudy &
1	12	S	Sleet	& Whately came on snow
	6	SW	Cloudy	then Sleet till Cloudy
	12			Empl at Small Boat Henry & Throagh Making
Thurs	8	S	mod thick	mod Wind and thick Wn
2	12		rain	Some rain & Drizly till Cloudy
	6	P	Cloudy	Empl at Boat's Henry at plough
Friday	8	S	mod thick	Morning mod Wind & thick
3	12			th Cloudy - Empl at Boat
	6			& plough Making

Jo Clements

AD 1822

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 12	E. mod	cloudy	Wble wind and cloudy All some
13	SE fresh	do	Rain Night some Showers -
28 th	S mod	some rain	Empt at Boat Greave a the Small boat .. Henry plough making. he Made seven ploughs & a pair Shoes this week
Sund 28 th	SE Light	cloudy	Morning light air and thick S. Sraai Hoodbury's. Is in a very strange way. his mind seems to have taken a very religi- ous turn - accompanied with Disangement - he talks much says God has ordered him to preach and to prophesy - and proclaims peace on Earth and good will to wards man - he speaks much about the Apostles and prophets.
Monty 29	S. mod	cloudy	Wble wind Mornng cloudy All
12	SW - -	Clear	clear warm & pleasant - P.M. rain
14	fresh	Rain	then clears off
6	---	Clear	Employed at Boats. payed and painting small Boat Henry dressing plough stuff -
Tuesy 30	SW strong	fly. Clear	high Wind and clear Mr. Dries some Considerable. All W paint boat
12	---	Clear	All To Town visiting the sick Boys. Making Stone wall
Wed 1	SW fresh	clear	fresh Wind and clear Dry night
12	---	---	Employed at ploughs & Boat Boys Making Stone
1	---	Thermod gauge	

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May 6 th	W. mod	clear	Moderate and clear
Thurs th 7 th	W. mod	clear	Employed at Boat and making Stone Wall
Friday 8 th	N. E. mod	clear & pleasant	Mod wind clear & pleasant
9 th	W. mod	pleasant	Employed at Boat
10 th	W. mod	pleasant	Boys at Stone wall -
			Schooner - Mary Sails for N. S.
Sat th 11 th	N. fresh	clear & cold	fresh Wind clear and cold
12 th	N. fresh	cold	Boys at Stone wall.
			Self at Boat - put small boat off
Sund th 13 th	SW mod	cloudy	Moderate wind and some cloudy
14 th	SW mod	clear	Went over the river
15 th	SW mod	Light Cloudy	
Mon th 16 th	West fresh	clear	fresh Wind clear W. and drying
17 th	Strong	drying	Even ^g Cold. Boys Employed at fence
18 th	Strong	cold	Self Mending Wheel and at Boat
	Even ^g	Even ^g	Even ^g Cold
Tues th 19 th	SW fresh	clear	fresh Wind clear W. - Got ploughs
20 th	SW fresh	put cold	Going Self at Boat - Boys
21 th	SW fresh	put cold	repairing fence & Sundries
			one hand at the Garden
Wed th 22 th	SW strong	thick	During the night - came on rain
23 th	SW strong	cloudy	Storm & heavy Wind.
24 th	SW strong	cloudy	N. W. Cleared off
			Employed at the Boat - Henry
			Shoe making

At Clements May AD 1822

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May 7 Thurs 9 th 6	SWind	Clear	Moderate wind and clear Boys went down to the Gut fishing Empl at Boat Nelson plough
Friday 10 th 9	SWind	clear	Moderate wind and clear
10 th 12	—	Cool	Planted some Early Potatoes
11 th	—	—	Some pease and beans Self at the boat
Saturday 11 th 12	SWind	clear	Moderate breeze clear & pleasant Employed at the boat... ploughing, PeW boys returned from fishing had pretty good luck
11 th 12	SWind	pleasant	
11 th 6	—	—	
Sunday 12 th 12	SWind	clear	Moderate breeze clear and pleasant
12 th 12	—	pleasant	
12 th 6	—	—	
Monday 13 th 12	SWind	Clear	Strong Wind and clear weather Employed ploughing Carpentering Repairing & Coopering Self plough making Self Subs
13 th 12	—	—	
13 th 6	Strong	—	
Tuesday 14 th 12	SWind	Clear	Fresh wind and clear W. Empl ploughing plough making fitting fishing gear to Self Subs
14 th 12	—	—	
14 th 6	—	—	
Wednesday 15 th 12	Calin	Chick	Vbl Wind and flying clouds Henry went fishing to the Gut Sowing wheat & ploughing Self Subs plough making & attending to Mrs Duppers Dyke
15 th 12	SWind	fly Cloud	
15 th 6	—	—	

Journal of Occurrences York

Date	Mo	Mind	Weather	Remarks
May	8	S.W.	clear & pleas ^t	Moderate & pleasant W. - Employed Ploughing flax
Thurs	13	"	"	Blunners and Broad Beasts
	16	"	"	P.M. all the Neighbours Working on Mrs Fuppus Dy
Friday	8	N.W.	Light clear	Mod wind clear & pleas ^t
	12	W	"	Empt sowed 2 bushel flax
	6	"	"	seed - on 55 Rods - Planted some broad beans
				P.M. went to Town
Sat	8	S.W.	fresh cloudy	fresh wind cloudy & thready
13	13	W	fresh	Employed Digging Stone & ploughing
	6		threatning	P.M. working on Purus Dy. Threatens for rain
Sund	8	S.	Light clear	Light wind and clear pleasant
	12	S.W.	do	W.
	6	W	mod	
Mon	8	N.E.	mod clear & pleas ^t	Moderate wind and pleasant W. - Empt Ploughing Corn Ground
	20	N.W.	"	at Night Mr Sam Hall Launch his new Brig
	6	W.	"	
Tues	8	Caln	clear	Morn' calm then fresh win
	24	S.W.	fresh pleas ^t	Boys hauling Manure & planty Corn self at Boat
	6	do	cloudy	
	8		Rain	Dry came on rain

Ae Cements May, A^d 1822.

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May 8	SW fresh	heavy Rain	fresh wind and much rain
Weddy 12	"	Do	Employed in the Shop
22 nd	6	Whisk	and Cutting and overhauling
	6	Clear	off some potatoes in the Cellar - Henry Shoe making
Thursdy 8	SW fresh	RAIN SHOW	fresh wind and frequent
23 rd	12	mod Shower	heavy showers
	6	Clear	off P.M. Clear off
			Employed at Boat got Combing in & overhauling potatoes
Friddy 8	SW light	clear	Light air and clear Morning
24 th	12	mod "	Employed Digging of heavy Stones
	6	"	P.M. Self and Wife up to Bayley
Saturday 8	SW light	clear	Moderate Wind and clear Morn.
28 th	12	SW mod "	A.M. Employed at Boat
	6	"	P.M. Went over the River Boys ploughing
Sunday 8	SW fresh	clear	fresh Breeze and clear
25 th	12	"	P.M. attended the Remains of our Friend Will ^m G. Bailey
	6	"	to the Silent Grave -
Monday 8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh Breeze and cloudy
27 th	12	" Threaty	Emp. at Boat and hauling out Dung
	6	"	
Tuesday 8	SW fresh	clear	fresh Wind of clear
28 th	12	pleas ^t	Employed at Boat hauling Dung & plough
	6		P.M. knitting Yarns

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May 8	SW mod	foggy morn	Moderate wind & foggy morn
Wed ^y 13		Clear	Employed at the boat
30 th	S. S.W. -		Ploughing and making rope P.M. went to town and the ferry for some boards - finished planting corn 1 Acre of 30 Rods - the Orchard, sowed with wheat contains 1 Acre of 12 Rods the lower field square from the bars down to the apple tree 1 Acre 15
Thurs ^y 30 th	8. S. light 12. S.W. 6. S.W.	clear & pleasant	light wind clear & pleasant Fasted our sheep Emp ^d at Boat & ploughing
Friday 31 st	8. West light 12. " 6. "	clear & pleasant Cloudy	moderate and pleasant the Emp ^d Maudy (Sung) & ploughing
Sat ^y June 1 st	8. S. light 12. " mod 6. S.W. fresh	foggy cloudy Rain & Vell	light wind and foggy morn Employed planting potatoes Left at the boat P.M. came on rain and Vell Sheared our Sheep -
Sund ^y 2 nd	8. S. light 12. SW mod 4	clear & pleas do heavy rain	At 10 light wind clear & pleas Went over the river to meeting Schooner Olive Branch Cap - Howhe sailed for Turkey Island 4 P.M. came on heavy rain Thunder and lightning
		Cherry trees in full bloom	

St Clements

Ad 1822

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June	8	SW mod	foggy	Mod wind and thick fog
Mondy	12			Boys went to the jet a fishing
5	6			Employed at boat and sundries
Tuesy	8	N light	clear	Moderate & clear weather
4 th	12	" mod	pleasant	Employed at boat & on ploughing
	6	" "	" "	Dright boys returned with 100 fish
Wed	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear sky
5	12			SW Went to Town Shopping
	6	fresh	last dright	Emp'd planting potatoes
Thurs	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh wind & clear sky
6	12			Emp'd planting
	6			
Friday	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear sky
7	12	" "	" "	Emp'd planting
	6	" "	" "	Self Sail making for W L Rain
Sat	8	SW fresh	thick	fresh Wind and thick sky
8	12	" "	heavy rain	Came on heavy rain storm
	6	" "	" "	Every cloud off Self Sail making
Sund	8	N fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy sky
9	12	" "	" "	
	6	mod	" "	Apple Trees in full bloom
Mon	8	N fresh	clear	fresh breeze cold morn'g, clear
10	12	" "	pleasant	& pleasant - Went to Town and
	6	mod	" "	over the River Boys ploughing & Sundries

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June 8	Caln	clear	Moderate wind and clear W.
9	SW	mod	& Very hot. Empt ^d planting potatoes
10	"	"	Self at sundries
July 8	S	mod cloudy	Moderate wind and cloudy Middle
9	"	showry	part some Showers
10	SW	light cloudy	PM cloudy and warm Employed planting self at the boat
Aug 8	SW	fresh cloudy	Fresh Wind and clear W. Empt ^d at Boat
9	SW	de clear	finished planting potatoes 45 Bushels of
10	"	de	planted on 3 Acres Land
Sept 7	S	mod clear	Moderate and clear weather
8	"	"	Empt ^d at the Boat. Ploughing and
9	"	"	Sowed 1 bushel Barley on 1/2 Acre Land Planted some Bush Beans where our Broad Beans had m'ped
Oct 7	Caln	cloudy	Light Air and some cloudy
8	SW	de	Mrs Harris sat off for Year months
9	"	"	Took all the young ones down the Basin a fish Party caught one Empt ^d at the Boat
Nov 8	SW	light clear	SW Light wind and clear and
9	"	"	very warm Went over the River
10	"	fresh cloudy	to Meeting. Latter part fresh wind & cloudy
Dec 8	SW	mod clear	Moderate and clear W.
9	"	"	Empt ^d at Boat
10	"	"	& Work on highways

Clements Log B 1822

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June	8	SW	Clear	Pleasant W ^m
July	12			Empt'd Self of Henry at the Boat
18	6			Got on Gasboard Streaks From Jackson at Highway
Monday	8	S. mod	cloudy	Mod. latter part Rain
19	12			Empt'd Planking Boat
6			Rain	W ^m Day on Road
Thursday	8	S ^W	cloudy	Cloudy of W ^m
20	12		W ^m	Empt'd at Boat of planking
6				at Highway
Friday	8	N ^W	Rain	Morning Rain latter part
21	12	SW	Clear	Some Showers and clear off
6			off	Empt'd at the Boat of planking Evening Mr Harris taken from Yaarmouth -
Saturday	8	W ^m light	thick	W ^m W ^m of light wind of fine
22	12		cloudy	Showers
6		Calm	Rain	Empt'd at Boat of even over the River - got on 6 Streaks
Sunday	8	SW mod	clear	Pleasant Weather
23	12		pleasant	P.M. Mr Halls Saw Bird belongs to Mr Barlow & John Came out of the Creek & went down the River -
6		fresh		
Monday	8	SW light	clear	Morning mod and pleasant -
24	12	W ^m	cloudy	Mid of SW heavy rain -
6			Rain	Boys gathering Bark
Thursday	8	Calm	clear	Light wind clear and pleasant -
25	12	W ^m high	& pleasant	Boys getting Bark
6				& Carried it down to the Gut

Journal of Occurrences Book

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks..
Thurs 25	8 12 6	Calm SW fresh	Clear of pleas	Clear & pleasant W. Empt at the boat.
Thurs 27	8 12 6	SW mod fresh	Clear..	Employed at the boat.
Fridy 28	8 12 6	SW mod	Clear of Warm	Empt at the Boat & hoeing Corn
Sat'y 29	8 12 6	West mod fresh	Clear of pleas	Moderate and pleasant W. finished plankiny Boat - Tore the Old House down P.M attended Old Mr Weeks Funeral.
Sund 30	8 12 6	Calm SW fresh	Clear of Warm Cloudy	Clear and Warm W. - -
Mon'd July 1 st	8 12 6	SW mod	Clear of pleas	Mod wind and clear W. Empt repairing Wheel of Sundries
Tues'y 2 ^d	8 12 6	Calm SW light very	Clear of Warm	Light wind and clear W. Empt at sundries - John of Charles went to Town to School to Mr Corbis
Wed'y 3 ^d	8 12 6	SW mod NW Vble SW Light	Clear Rain Squall Lowry Some Rain	Mod and clear SW Squall of Rain P.M Lowry Evening some rain P.M Went down to beach in the boat visiting to Mr. Folkes

St Clements July 1822

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July 8 th	Calm	clear	Clear and very hot W.
9 th	SW	Very Warm	
10 th	"	"	
Friday 8 th	Light Air		Light Air and very hot - W.
9 th	Calm & clear	& hot.	
10 th	"	"	
Saturday 8 th	Calm	clear	Light Air and clear & hot W.
9 th	SW Light	& hot	P.W. returned home from Bear River
10 th	"	"	Went to Town - Empt hosing
11 th	"	"	Brought home 2 bbls herring
Sunday 8 th	SW mod	clear	Moderate wind clear & pleasant W.
9 th	W. SW	& pleas.	
10 th	"	"	
Monday 8 th	W light	some Clouds	Light wind and some cloudy -
9 th	SW	W. W.	Employed Squaring off Boat
10 th	P.	Thun.	Boys hosing - Father came on Rain
11 th	"	Rain	
Tuesday 8 th	SW fresh	clear	During the Night heavy Rain &
9 th	"	do	Sharp light & some Thunder
10 th	"	Cloudy	Morng Clear off, Empt Squaring
11 th	"	"	off Boat, and sundries -
Wednesday 8 th	SW fresh	clear	Fresh Wind clear and pleasant
9 th	"	& pleas	Employed Squaring off Boat
10 th	"	"	& hosing Corn - Henry went to
11 th	"	"	work at the Meeting House -
Thursday 8 th	Calm	clear	Light wind and clear and warm
9 th	W	& Warm	Day Empt hosing
10 th	"	"	Self Squaring off Boat

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July 11 th	8	P. mod	thick	Rained considerable in the
Monday 12 th	12	fresh	Rain	Night. - Came on soon of thick
12 th	6	Strong heavy	fine	P.M. Strong Wind & heavy Rain Empt at the Boat
Sat th 13 th	8	SW mod	thick & dr	Moderate Wind and thick W ^{ind}
13 th	12	---	Clear off	Went over the River to Delaps
	6	---	---	---
Sunday 14 th	8	Calm	Cloudy	Calm and Cloudy with some Rain
14 th	12	SW W ^{ind}	Some Rain	Evening Cloudy Returns home
	6	Calm	Cloudy	---
Monday 15 th	8	SW mod	foggy	Mod wind and foggy morning
15 th	12	---	---	Clear off - Empt hoing
	6	---	Night Rain	Self at the Boat of Dick
Tuesday 16 th	8	Calm	Cloudy	Light air and dull cloudy
16 th	12	SW Light	Warm	Warm W ^{ind} P.M. some Showers
	6	Calm	Some Showers	Empt hoing Self sick
Wednesday 17 th	8	Calm	Clear	Light wind and clear
17 th	12	NW Light	pleasant	Empt hoing Self sick
	6	SW mod	---	---
Thursday 18 th	8	SW Light	Clear	pleasant morning Empt hoing
18 th	12	---	hot W ^{ind}	Henry at Work, at Meeting House
	6	---	---	Self through the Township Aspspring
Friday 19 th	8	Calm	Clear	Clear and very pleasant
19 th	12	Light	Very hot	Self Aspspring
	6	fresh	---	---

F. Clements July 1822

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July	8	SW Light	Cloudy	Light wind and clear weather - -
Sat 7	12	"	Clear	Returned from a peeing -
20 th	6	"	Warm	Henry at work at the Meeting House P.M. went to Town - -
Sunday	8	SW fresh	Cloudy	Air fresh breeze and clear
21	12	"	Clear	SW Cloudy and some rain
	6	mod	rain	Went over the River. Schooner Mary arrived from St Vincent
Monday	8	SW mod	Clear	mod wind clear and pleasant
22	12	"	"	Self sick. Progs hoing
	6	"	"	Night train.
Tues 7	8	Calm	cloudy	Morning calm and cloudy
23	12	"	Clear	Empt breaking up Land
	6	SW Mod	"	Went to Town
Wed 7	8	Calm	clear &	calm clear and very hot day
24	12	"	very hot	Empt hoing
	6	SW Light	"	P.M. went to Town with the boat.
Thurs 7	8	Calm	foggy	Morning calm & foggy - -
25	12	do	Clear	Harried the Meeting House
	6	Wb Light	"	"
Friday	8	S fresh	cloudy &	fresh breeze cloudy and some Showers
26	12	"	some Showers	Tom & Mrs Harris sat off for Cornwall
	6	Mod	"	Henry getting Lumber & Got the County Gent
Saturday	8	SW mod	clear &	Mod Wind clear and pleasant Day
27	12	"	pleasant	Henry carrying timber
	6	"	"	Self went to Moore River Apper bus

Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July Sunday 28 th	8	S. light	cloudy	Light wind variable and cloudy
	12	SW Vll	do	P.M. some Showers
	6	P. mod.	some Show	Went over the River to Meeting.
Monday 29	8	Calm	foggy	Light wind and clear
	12	SW Light	clear	Empl ^d painting the House
	6	---	---	---
Tuesday 30	8	Calm	clear	Empl ^d painting - -
	12	---	---	---
	6	---	---	---
Wed ^y 31	8	SW Light	clear	Empl ^d painting House
	12	---	---	---
	6	---	---	---
Thursday Aug ¹	8	SW Light	clear	Empl ^d Grammar Sent to the
	12	---	---	Barn. Brought home some
	6	---	---	boards P.M. attend ^d Sheriff's
Friday 2	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate breeze and clear
	12	---	---	Graining and raised the
	6	---	---	Linten - -
Sat ^y 3 ^d	8	P. mod	Rain	Light thick st and Rain
	12	---	---	Employed at the Linten Soff. Sick
	6	---	---	---
Sunday 4	8	Calm	foggy	Light airs after Clear st
	12	SW Light	Clear	---
	6	---	---	---
Monday 5	8	S. mod	clear	Empl ^d at Linten
	12	---	---	Schooner above Pramish
	6	---	---	arrived

Clements August AD 1822

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August Thursday 6 th	8 12 6	SW mod	Clear	Moderate & Clear W ^{ind} finished the Sinker Began Self Sub
Friday 7 th	8 12 6	N mod	Clear	Self painting Entry Began Mowing
Friday 8 th	8 12 2	N mod	Clear	Light Wind and Clear W ^{ind} Empl ^d haying Self painting Entry Began to Town
Friday 9 th	8 12 6	SW mod	Clear	Moderate and clear weather Employed Haying P.M. went to Town with Boat Schooner Mary Sailed on Fishing Voyage
Sat ^{day} 10 th	8 12 6	SW Light	Cloudy	Light wind and cloudy and some threatning Employed haying Sent one load to Town Every Lightly & Thunder Self painting Entry -
Sunday 11 th	8 12 6	SW mod	Clear & Very hot	Morning. Mod wind clear and pleasant Very hot Day -
Monday 12 th	8 12 6	Calm SW fresh mod	Clear & hot	Morning Calm till fresh breeze and very Warm Empl ^d at haying Self at Sundries -
Tuesday 13 th	8 12 6	SW mod	Cloudy Light some Rain	Mod breeze and cloudy. Empl ^d at haying & haul ^d to Town P.M. some Rain Self painting Sun set clear off - burnt our bits

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
August 8	N fresh	clear &	Mod wind clear and pleas-
Weddy 12	Mod	pleasant	Empl ^d haying
14 th	b		Self and Nelson ploughing head of the marsh.
Thursday 8	N light	thick some	light wind cloudy &
15 th	12	Rain	some Rain Showers
	b		
Friday 8	N E mod	thick &	Moderate W ^{ind} and thick Sun ^{ny}
16	12	Dreary Rain	Weather and Showers
	b	cloudy	latter part cloudy Empl ^d sawing board for boat Self painting Room -
Saturday 8	SW mod	clear	Mod wind and clear weather
17 th	12		Empl ^d haying
	b	N mod	Self painting Room
Sunday 8	Calm	clear	Morning Calm and Clear
18	12		
	b		
Monday 8	SW fresh	clear	fresh wind and clear
19	12		Empl ^d Haying Went over the River of the Town
	b		
Tuesday 8	W N W mod	Thunder	Morning Thunder Squall &
20	12	Squall	Rain then clears off
	b		Empl ^d Haying V. Sanders

St Clements August 1822

Date	N	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Aug 18	8	Caln	foggy	NW Caln foggy then Cloudy
Wed 19	12		Cloudy	Employed mowing & ploughing
21	6	N mod		
Thur 22	8	SE mod	Briefing	Mod wind and Briefing rain
22	12	" - "	Rain	Employed mowing
	8			Self sick -
Friday 23 rd	0	SE mod	some Showers	Morning Briefing & thick
23 rd	12	N do	Clear off	& some Showers - After clear
	6	" - "	pleas-	of pleasant Morning mowing
				Salt Grap P.M. making hay
Sat 24 th	8	SE mod	Rain	Morning rain & thick mow
24 th	12	N do	thick	Salt Grap After clear off -
	6	SW	Clear off	P.M. making Hay
				Self at work at Boat -
Sunday 25 th	8	SW light	clear	Light Wind clear & pleasant -
25 th	12	" - "	& pleas-	Went over the River.
	6	mod	" - "	
Monday 26 th	8	Caln	clear	Clear and very Warm & fine
26 th	12	" - "	very Warm	hay day Harvest in 12 Loads
	6	" - "		
Tues 27 th	8	N light	foggy	Morn foggy hauch hay &
27 th	12			mow upland - -
	6			
Wed 28 th	8	West	clear	Moderate and clear -
28 th	12			Employed tarring
	6			

Journal of Occurrences Work of

July	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Monday	SE mod	Rain	Mod. rate. Wind of (Drishby)
29	SE	Drishby	Empt. Hay
August 6			
Friday	Calms	clear	Light wind and sea
30	SE mod		Schooner Enterprise arrived from fishing 120 Bils. Mackerel Empt. hauling wheat to Tarent
Saturday	SW light	clear	Light wind and sea
31	SE		Empt. hay & Sub-hay
	6		Left at sundown
Sunday	Calms	clear	Light wind clear & pleasant
Sept 1 st	SW light	pleasant	
Monday	SW breeze	Some thick	Morning some threatening
2 nd	fresh	Showers	The same Showers had some hay. Empt. at boat
Tuesday	SE mod	thick	AM Rain and Cloudy
3 rd	W fresh	Rain	Not clear off
		Clear	Empt. at boat. Morn. hay
Wednesday	West mod	clear	Empt. at boat & cutting wheat
Thursday	SE P. squally	thundering	Morning. Came on thunder squall
5 th	12 " Rain	equal	Sharp lightening & heavy Rain
	6 West	mod	then thick W. PM Clear off Empt. at the boat.
Friday	8 SW mod	sea &	mod wind clear and pleasant
	12 " "	pleasant	finished hauling hay from Maria.
	6		Left Sub
Saturday	8 W. mod	clear &	mod breeze sea & pleasant
7 th	12 " "	pleasant	Empt. getting in wheat
	6		Left at boat

Clements September 1822

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sep ^r 8	Calm	Fair & thick	Morning fair and thick W.
Sunday 12 8 th	SW mod b	thick	Mr. Thick boys went down to Boane Snows -
Monday 8	Calm	foggy	Light wind and clear weather
9 th 12 b	SW mod pleasant	clear	Employed at the Boat. Schooner Mary arrived from fishing.
Tues 9	SW mod	clear	Mod Wind clear and pleasant
10 th 12 b		pleasant	Empt thrashing self at the Boat -
Wed 11	SW fresh	thick fair	fresh Wind and thick W.
12 b			Wind Showers of rain. Brother David and Hope to see us.
Thurs 12	Calm	clear	Light wind clear and pleasant W.
12 b	SW light	pleasant	Mr. Empt at Boat Till 5 o'clock then at work in the Shop Henry Shoe making.
Friday 13 th	SW light	clear	Moderate and clear.
12 b			Empt at Boat of Shoe making
Sat 14	Calm	clear	Calm and light air and pleasant.
12 b	SW light	warm	Empt at Boat of Shoe making of burning Sods -

Journal of Occurrences

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept	8	N mod	Clear	Light wind clear & pleas ^t
Sunday	12	W ^h light		
15 th	6	SW mod		
Monday	8	SW mod	Clear	Fresh breeze and clear
16	12	W ^h fresh	—	P.M. Squally from the N ^W
	6	W ^h	Squally & Showers	Employed at Boat & Cutting Alders
Tuesday	8	SW	Clear	Clear and pleas ^t
17	12	W ^h	—	P.M. Squall from N ^W
	6	SW	Squally	Empt at the Boat
Wednesday	8	W ^h light	Clear	Mod breeze and pleas ^t
18	12			Empt. Working up Land
	6			Went up to Mr Saunders
Thursday	8	SW mod	Clear	Moderate breeze and clear
19	12			Empt at the Boat
	6			& painted small Boat
Friday	8	S fresh	fly clouds	fresh breeze and fly clouds
20 th	12			Employed at Boat got piece
	6		cloudy	out for John Reel
Saturday	8	S mod	Rain	Night fresh wind and much
21	12			rain Morning Mod wind
	6			Puffed away Small Boat
Sunday	8	SW fresh	Clear	Fresh breeze and clear
22	12			
	6			
Monday	8	N ^W fresh	Clear	fresh Wind clear and cool
23	12	NW do	cool	Empt at Boat
	6			& Sundries

J. Clements Sept^r 1822

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept ^r	8	West mod	clear &	Moderate breeze clear and cloudy
Tues ^y	12	"	Cloudy	Empt ^d at Boat
24	6	"	"	Topt our Corn & cut our Buckwheat.
Wed ^y	8	W ^o mod	Cloudy	Mod Wind and Cloudy & clear
25 th	12	"	" & Clear	Employed at the Boat
	6	"	"	Heavy Training
Thurs ^y	8	SW mod	clear	Mod wind and clear W ^o
26	12	"	"	Employed at boat
	6	"	"	& (Sitching) & Training
Friday	8	P mod	clear &	Mod & pleasant Empt ^d at the
27	12	"	pleasant	Boat and Sitching
	6	"	"	Night came on heavy rain
Saturday	8	SW fresh	clear &	fresh Wind and very warm
28	12	"	Cloudy	W ^o Empt ^d at Boat & Sundries
	6	"	"	Night came on heavy rain
Sunday	8	W ^o light thick	"	Morning Light Wind and W ^o
29 th	12	SW fresh	cloudy	& some Showers
	6	"	"	At Cloudy P.M. fresh gale Strong heavy rain Night Strong gale and heavy rain
Monday	8	P fresh	thick	Morning fresh wind thick W ^o
30	12	"	"	& some Showers
	6	SW fresh	Showers	Battalion Training
Tues ^y	8	NW fresh	Cloudy	fresh Wind and clear
Oct ^r	12	"	Clear	Empt ^d at Boat & Training
1 st	6	"	"	W ^o Smith Shoe making Nelson Threshing

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept Med 9 th	8	NW fresh	Clear	fresh breeze and clear & Cloudy
	12	"	"	Employ'd at Boat and Sails
	6	" Mod	"	Went to Town
Monday 13 th	8	NW mod	cloudy	Moderate breeze & cloudy
	12	"	"	Employ'd at Boat
	6	"	"	Leonard & Tom Sail making Boys Whetting Schoon Mary Sails for W.S Killed a Beef Steer
Tuesday 4 th	8	NW mod	cloudy	Moderate wind and Cloudy
	12	"	Cloudy	Employ'd at Boat & Sail making, Shoe making & Whetting & Rope making
	6	"	"	"
Saty 5 th	8	NW light	clear	Light wind and clear the
	12	"	"	Emp'd at Sundeis Sails
	6	Eveny	Cloudy	Shoes & Farming
Sunday 6 th	8	SW light	cloudy	Light air and thick morning
	12	"	Clear & fresh	Clear & pleasant Day -
	6	"	"	Schoon
Monday 7 th	8	SW light	clear & fresh	light wind clear & pleasant
	12	"	pleasant	Emp'd at the Boat for
	6	"	"	"
Tuesday 8 th	8	NW mod	clear	Mod & Clear latter fresh wind
	12	"	"	light some Showers
	6	fresh	Cloudy	Emp'd at Boat finished making Sails -

Clements Oct. 1892

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Oct	0	West high	clear	Light wind clear and pleasant
Wed	9	"	"	Employed caulking Mrs Smith
	6	"	"	Shoe making Henry plow making Picking our Apples.
Thurs	8	"	clear	Mod and clear
	12	"	"	Employed Caulking
	6	"	"	Henry plow making
Friday	8	S. mod	clear	Mod and clear Employed Caulking
	12	"	"	Henry Plow making
	6	"	"	"
Sat	9	S. mod	cloudy	Moon, Mod then came on
	12	Strong	Rain	Strong Wind and some rain
	6	mod	cloudy	Employed Caulking of Plow making
Sunday	8	SW mod	clear	Mod and clear
	12	"	"	"
	6	"	Cloudy	"
Monday	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze clear and cool
	12	"	cool	am to town caulking boat
	6	"	"	pulling beams of sundries
Tuesday	8	S. fresh	thick	Rain in the night morning
	12	mod	clear off	thick & drizzling AM Clear off
	6	"	"	finished caulking work at Hog pen and thrashing -
Wednesday	8	SW mod	clear	fresh wind and clear & cloudy
	12	SW fresh	"	Employed at boat of to Blachorn
	6	"	cloudy	Henry making Hog pen
	8	S. gale	"	Evening Rain Storm
	10	SW	"	"

Journal of Occurrences Work of

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Oct 8	8	SW	mod clear	Morning, mid and clear.
Wed 7	12			
17th	h			
Nov 8	8	West	clear	Moderate and clear
17	12	---	---	Employed at the boat
	6	---	---	
Friday 8	8	Calm	clear	Light wind clear and pleasant
18	12	SW	Light clear	Empt at Boat
	h			& Digging Potatoes
Sat 8	8	S	mod thick	Mod Wind and thick W
19	12	---	Rain	with rain Empt at Boat
	h	---	thick	& Hoopmen, hauld Boat out of the Shop P.M attend County business
Sunday 8	8	SW	mod thick W	Mod breeze and thick of Rain
20	12		Rain	
	6			
Monday 8	8	S	Rain	thick W and rain
21	12			Empt in the Shop Making Spars
	6			&
Tuesday 8	8	NE	fresh	thick W and Rain
22	12		Rain	Empt Making Spars &
	6			

Clements Ad Apts 1829

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Apt Wed ^y 23	8	NW fresh	fly Cloud	fly Clouds fresh wind and cold
	12	"	of Cold	at Digging potatoes at the self
	6	"	"	at Town BM at the boat
Thurs ^y 24	8	NW fresh	fly Cloud	fresh wind flying Clouds of Cold
	12	"	"	hauls the boat out into the
	6	"	"	Lane and put on false Keel
Frid ^y 25	8	N ^W mod	Clear of	mod wind clear and cold
	12	"	Cold	Employed painting boat
	6	"	"	at Digging Potatoes
Sat ^{ur} 26	8	West	clear of	fresh wind clear and cold
	12	fresh	Cold	Empty getting Cuddles of painting
	6	"	"	Digging and gathering Corn
Sun ^d 27	8	NW fresh	clear	Clear of Cold froze pretty hard
	12	"	"	spent over the River
	6	West	cloudy	"
Mon ^d 28	8	SE fresh	cold of cloud	Cold NW of fresh raw wind
	12	"	"	at Sundries Digging potatoes
	6	W of	Mail of	Evening W of wind high wind
	10	Stormy	Rain	Hail and Rain Storm ^{of} ^{Wester}
Tues ^d 29	8	SE strong	thick of	Strong wind and fly clouds
	12	"	"	of thick W
	6	"	"	Empty at Boat and Digging
Wed ^y 30	8	NW fresh	fly Cloud	fresh wind and Cloudy
	12	N	cold	Empty at Boat & Digging
	6	"	"	"

Journal of Occurrences

Dates	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec 9 Thru 12 31st	W ^h fresh --- ---	fly cloud --- ---	fresh wind and cloudy Empt making blocks & getting rigging got the masts & Digging Potatoes
Friday Nov 1 6	S fresh 12 SW ---	Rain & thick Drizzly	fresh Wind and Rain Storm Empt getting blocks & rigging V. Night cold & some snow
Saty 2 12 6	West fresh 12 WSW Strong	cloudy of Cold	Strong Wind and raw Cold W ^h and froze - Empt at Boat P.M. Landed the Boat on a Shed with 10 Yoke of Oxen to Woodbury Landing and Landed her into the Water and called her the <u>Nelson</u> did not sail her being so very windy and saw Capt. W ^h ballasted her -
Sunday 3 12 6	W ^h fresh --- ---	fly cloud of Cold	fresh wind and raw cold W ^h
Monday 4 12 6	N fresh Mod ---	clear raw	fresh then mod Wind and raw W ^h P.M. Went to Town with the Boat
Tuesday 5 12 6	Calm SW fresh Mod	clear & pleas ^t	very Calm & light Air Went to Digby in the Boat & returned -

Work of Clements Nov. A.D. 1822

Date	H	Kind	Weather	Remarks
Nov. 8		SW fresh	clear	fresh wind clear and cold
Wed 7	12	"	fresh	Empt at the boat and sundry
6	6	Mod		gathering Corn &
Thurs 7	8	SW mod	clear	Clear & pleasant - latter part
7	12	fresh	pleasant	throaty. Empt at the boat
	6	Mod	throaty	& blowing
Friday	8	S light	thick	Morn'g light air & thick
8	12	SW mod	Rain	then rain preparing for
	6			going over the bay -
Saturday	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy
9 th	12			sailed for St John
	6			
Saturday	8	W mod	clear	Moderate and clear
15	12	SW do		Returned from St John
	6			
Sunday	8	SW mod	thick	Mod wind and thick
17	12			
	6			
Monday	8	S light	clear	Light wind clear and pleasant
18 th	12		pleasant	Empt clearing off burnt Land
	6			
Tues 7	8	SW mod	thick	Mod wind thick then rain
19	12	W	Rain	Boys sowing Rice
	6			

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Nov	8	S. S. E. mod	Dryly	Moderate wind thick We of
Wed	12		thick	Some Drizzling
20 ^r	6			Empt getting in Rye - Self working at the boat some
Wens	8	N. mod	thick	thick weather some Drizzling
27	12		Drizly	Rain P.W. helping Mr Woodburn
	6			Move his Chair House -
Friday	8	N. mod	thick	mod wind and thick We
22	12		f Drizly	f Some Drizzling Empt getting
	6			in Rye NW to Town
Sat	8	N. fresh	thick	fresh Wind some Snow rain f
23	12		thick	thick Dry Drizly. P.W. helping Woodburn
	6			
Sund	8	N. fresh	cloudy	W. fresh wind and cloudy cold
24 ^h	12		mod f Cold	Ground froze hard went over the
	6		S. fresh	Rain thick River - Every came on Southwardly Storm rain Mail f - Bright wind came round to West
Monday	8	N. fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and raw -
25	12		raw	
	6		S. fresh	Storm
Tues	8	N. W. mod	cloudy	mod and cloudy
26	12		f Cold	Empt making Road
	6			
Wed	8	N. fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind cloudy and cold
27	12	S. W.	snow	P.W. snow squalls worky at Pyke
	6		Squalls	

of Clements November AD 1822.

Dates	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Nov	8	SW light	cloudy	mod Wind cloudy morning
Thurs	12	mod	clear	Mod Clear & pleas ^t
	28	6		
Friday	8	WSW mod	clear	Mod wind clear and pleas ^t
	29	12	pleas ^t	Went down Snows & carried potatoes
	6			Eveny Went over to Pottus Brack Run
Sat	7	Siffle	cloudy	Morning got some bait out of the
	30	S fresh		Weire and stood over to Dryby & went
	6	Strong		ashore at 11 stood to the fishing
	8	-d heavy	fine ground	and caught some fish
				Came on to blow strong from S
				thick W Squally and some shower
				Got underweigh and tar up home
				Eveny Severe Storm & Gale
Sund	8	SW heavy	Gale &	Sever. Gale and heavy rain
Dec	12		rain	with frequent thunders & lightning
	1	thunt	& lighty	all Day -
	6	all Day		Mod Clear off
Monday	8	West fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy
	2	12		Mod empt'on Road self sick
	6			
Tues		NE mod	snow	Moderate snow all Day self sick
	3	fresh	Storm	
Wed		SE mod	clear	Moderate wind clear W
	4	scold		Mr Woodbury Moving

Journal of Occurrences Mark Is

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Decr 6	SE mod	Cloudy	Moderate wind and cloudy
7	SE	of cold	Boys at sundries self sick & bottoming chairs
8	SE	—	Schooner Mary arrived from Antigua
Friday 8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze cold and raw
9	SW	of cold	Employed at sundries
10	mod	raw	P.M. to Town
Saturday 8	West mod	cloudy	Moderate wind and cold
9	SE	of raw	Boys at sundries
10	SE fresh	—	P.M. went to Town in Sloop
Sunday 8	Light of cold	cloudy	Light wind and cloudy & clear
9	SE mod	of clear	—
10	Light	—	Some light snow
Monday 8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and cold
9	—	of cold	P.M. went to Town
10	SE strong	came on	Night Rain Storm
11	SE	rain	Wet & Hoys
Tuesday 8	West fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and clear
9	—	of clear	still went to Town with boat
10	—	thick	P.M. bottoming chairs boys at sun
Wednesday 8	NE fresh	thick &	fresh wind and thick w.
9	—	some snow	Some snow of cold
10	—	thick	Self sick & Windy chairs boys at sundries

Clements December Ad 1899.

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec 8	NW Light	clear	Light wind clear and cloudy
Thurs 10	---	cloudy	Self sick Boys at sundries
12	6 - Calm	---	"
Friday 13	8 SE fresh	Cloudy	Morning fresh breeze and cloudy
10	12 mod	thick	PM Light air & thick
6	light	do	Self Sick Boys at sundries
Sat 14	8 SE light	cloudy	Morning Light wind and cloudy -
12	S W 1/2	thick	Employed Sundries Self sick
6	S fresh	do	Evening came on Strong wind & heavy
10	Strong	rain	rain Storm all night
Sund 15	3 SW fresh	thick	Morning Snow all gone
12		& foggy	and Muddy roads
6	W fresh	clears off	Evening Wind hauls to Westward clears off and turns cold - -
Monday 16	8 NW fresh	clear	fresh wind clear and very cold
12	---	frigid	Ground froze very hard -
6	---	cold	Boys at sundries self painted chairs
Tues 17	---	---	fresh Wind and cold W -
Wed 18	8 NW mod	cloudy	at 2 PM sat off with the boat
12			and went to Digby -
6			Got there at 6 PM
Thurs 19	8 S fresh	thick	Went to the Jet and attend the sale
12	Strong	Thunder	of a Wrecked Schooner from A John
6			Canoe Moderates
Friday 20	8 NW mod	cloudy	PM returned home and took the
12		& clear	boat to Woodbury Land to haul up
6			

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Winds Weather	Remarks
Sat ^{dy} 23 ^d	W ^{est} fresh cloudy	fresh breeze and cold W ^{est} Employed at Sundries - P.M. Work on the River
Sund ^{ay} 24 th	cloudy	cloudy W ^{est}
Monday 25 th	W ^{est} fresh cloudy of severe cold	fresh breeze and severe cold W ^{est} Employed getting Wood of Sundries
Tues ^{dy} 26 th	W ^{est} fresh Wind W ^{est} do W ^{est}	fresh breeze and Wind W ^{est} Employed for the Hoopling this Evening our daughter Mary Marjell to Mr George Byarson
Wed ^{dy} 27 th	W ^{est} fresh cold	fresh breeze and cold W ^{est}
Thurs ^{dy} 28 th	W ^{est} fresh cold	fresh breeze and cold W ^{est}
Friday 29 th	Light W ^{est} clear of calm & pleas ^t	Light airs clear and pleas ^t W ^{est} Put a pair open on board the Packet for St John
Sat ^{dy} 30 th	W ^{est} light clear W ^{est} pleas ^t	Light airs clear and pleas ^t In the wood looking after Timber
Sund ^{ay} 31 st	Calm clear W ^{est} light breeze Calm pleas ^t	calm and light airs clear & very pleas ^t

The Clements Diary 1822

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Dec ^r Monday 30	8 NW med b	Clear	Moderate and clear weather Employed at sundries self sick
Jan ^y 31	8 NW fresh b	Cloudy Very Cold	Fresh breeze and very cold the Evening down to Mr. Ryarsons Hauled the boat up -
Wed ^y Jan ^y 1 1823	8 E ^t light med b	thick do -	Mild wind and thick W. Boys after Timber - Evening came on Snow Storm
	8 S ^t fresh b	Snow Storm	During the night strong wind at S of E ^t with snow and hail then thaws -
Thurs ^y 2	8 S ^t fresh b	thick W thaws	Morning fresh breeze thick W and thaws self sick Boys after Timber -
Frid ^y 3	8 W ^h light b	clear Some Cloudy	Light airs and calm and clear & Cloudy S ^t W ^h Boys after Timber Bolt in the Woods looking after Keel Piece &c
Sat ^u 4 th	8 S ^t fresh b	very cold and raw	fresh wind and cold raw the Boys in the Wood Self went to Town - Schooner Eliza - Hall arrived from
Sund ^y 5 th	8 N ^e med b	Snow fresh	Morning med wind came on to snow Dight Snow and hail
Mon ^y 6	8 NW fresh b	thick	fresh wind and thick fresh falling Snow & severe cold self sick Boys in the Woods

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June 8	N ^W mod	thick &	Moderate wind & severe cold
9	12	severe cold	Boys in the woods self sick
7 th	6		
Wed 7	8 W ^W mod	cloudy	moderate wind cloudy fresh
8	12	" " Cold	Getting timber self to town
	6	" " "	
Thurs 8	8 W ^W mod	clear	Light wind self got a kill
9	12	Calm	out.
	6	S fresh cloudy	
Friday 10	8 S fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy
11	12	in some rain	some rain & thaws some
	6	SW & thick	Evening Wind hauls to that & snow some.
Sat 11	8 S fresh	snow	fresh breeze and snow
12	12	Storm	Evening thick W ^W
	6	all Day	Employ at Sundries self sick
Sund 12	8 West mod	thick	Mod wind and very thick W ^W
	12	W ^W	
	6		
Monday 13	8 West fresh	thick W ^W	fresh Wind thick W ^W Spitting snow
	12	Spitting snow	& Cold Boys after lumber self sick
	6	& Cold	M ^r Laurence Sweden buried this Day
Tues 14	8 N ^W mod	cloudy	mod wind and cold
	12	fog	Employ getting timber
	6		
Wed 15	8 S. W ^W	cloudy	Wind W ^W and cloudy W ^W
	12		Went to town.
	6		

St Clements January 1823

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan ^y	8	NW fresh	Snow	Fresh wind and thick snow
Thurs ^y	12	"	Storm	Went up to see Ege Saunders (he being)
18 th	6	"	"	Very Sick Boys getting timber The new Brig built by Canada went down the River
Friday	8	NW mod	cloudy	
17 th	12	"	mod	Mod Wind & cloudy went over to ^{Orde} Gran
	6			
Sat ^y	8	Calm	clear	Light wind clear and remarkable
18 th	12	S light	Very hot	Pleasant Day Returned home
	6	"	do	
Sund ^y	8	S fresh	thick W	fresh wind drifting an thaw fast
19	12	"	drift	
	6	"	thaws	
Mon ^y	8	SE light	cloudy	Light Wind and cloudy and thaws
20	12	" light	"	much building a porch
	6	"	"	Boys getting Timber
Tues ^y	8	NW strong	snow	Strong breeze and driving snow
21	12	"	drift	Evening clear off Boys on the Wood
	6	"	clear off	
Wed ^y	8	SE light	thick	Light wind and thick
22	12	S do	thick snow	Attended Ege Pardon Saunders funeral
	6	NW mod	clear	Tom hauly Cor ^d Wood Henry & the same
Thurs ^y	8	Calm	cloudy	Light wind and thick and thick
23	12	SE light	thick W	It began to snow
	6	"	snow	snow during the afternoon
Friday	8	SW fresh	driving	fresh Wind and very cold Day
24	12	"	drift	Boys hauling Cor ^d Wood
	6	"	col ^d	

Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Jan ^y 8	SE Light	clear &	Light wind clear and pleas-
12 ^y	P	pleasant	Self to Town
25 th	h		Boys hauling Cord Wood
Aug ^y 8	Calm	Clear	Calm and clear
26 th	12		
	6		
Monday 8	NE Light	clear &	Light wind and pleasant W ^{ind}
27 th	12	pleasant	Boys hauly wood and shoeing sled
	6	W ^{ind}	W ^{ind} considerable latter part Cloudy
Tues ^y 8	NE Light	cloudy	Light wind and mod W ^{ind}
28 th	12	Clear	hauling Timber and wood
	6	W ^{ind}	and chopping
Wed ^y 8	Mod W ^{ind}	pleasant	Moderate and very fine W ^{ind}
29 th	12	Clear	Employed hauly Wood
	6		
Thurs ^y 8	W ^{ind} mod	clear &	Mod and pleasant W ^{ind}
30 th	12	Very pleas	Employed hauling Wood
	6		
Friday 8	E ^{ast} Calm	cloudy	Mod and fine Morning
31 st	12	mod clear	pleasant Day
	8		Boys hauly wood Self hauling
Satur ^y 8	NE for	Snow W ^{ind}	fresh wind and Snow Storm
Feb	12	Severe	& Severe Snowing day -
	6	Drizzle	
Sund ^y 8	W ^{est} Wind	clear	Clear & pleasant Day
2 nd	12	pleasant	Good Snowed up
	6		

Clements January 1823

Date	Hour	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Feb 7	8	West fresh	clear	Fresh breeze and clear & cold
	12	"	"	Employed breaking Roads
	6	"	"	"
Feb 8	8	N.W. mod	clear	Moderate wind and clear
	12	"	"	Boys hauling wood
	6	"	"	"
Feb 9	8	W. l.	cloudy	W. wind and cloudy
	12	N.W. mod	clear	Boys hauling wood to town
	6	W. fresh	cloudy	Self Draughting
Feb 10	8	W. fresh	clear	fresh breeze clear and cold
	12	"	Cold	Boys hauling wood to town
	6	"	"	Self to town
Feb 11	8	West fresh	cloudy	Fresh Wind and very cold
	12	"	very cold	of severe driving day
	6	"	Driving	kept house
Feb 12	8	West fresh	clear	Fresh wind clear and cold
	12	"	Cold & flat	breaking roads self to town
	6	"	"	"
Feb 13	8	N. mod	clear & pleasant	Moderate wind and clear & ple.
	12	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"
Feb 14	8	W. Light	clear & light	light wind clear and pleasant
	12	W. l.	Pleasant	Boys hauling wood to town
	6	"	"	"
Feb 15	8	W. fresh	clear & cold	Moderate wind clear & cold
	12	W. mod	pleasant	the very Pleasant and fine
	6	"	"	fine Boy after backmarch with team

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Feb 7	8	SE	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy & Drizzle
Medy	12		& Drivny	Empt at sundown
12 th	6			
Mar 7	8		clear	Clear and cold
13	12		& cold	Empt Hauling and Siding Timber
	6			
Weddy	8	SE fresh	clear &	fresh breeze and cold
14	12		ice	Empt Siding timber & hauly
	6			
Satdy	8	SE fresh	thick	Strong wind and thick W.
15	12	S Strong	thaws	thaws much
	6	W	freezes	Eveny came on cold
Sunday	8	W & SW	clear	mod wind clear and cold
16	12		& cold	
	6	SW		
Mondy	8	SW mod	clear	Morning mod wind clear fresh
17 th	12			went to Town
	6			
Tuesday	8	S fresh	some snow	fresh wind some snow & Drizzle
18	12	SW	& Drivny	Empt in the Shop
	6	W		
Weddy	8	NW fresh	Drivny	fresh wind severe cold &
19	12		cold	Drivny Empt in the Shop
	6			

No
St Clements February 1823

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Wednesday 19	8	N fresh	cold &	fresh wind and cold some driving
Thursday 20	12 6	..	some Snow	Emp ^d at Timber & sundries
Friday 21	8 12 6	N mod W light	clear cold	light wind clear and cold - Emp ^d hewing Timber - Night some Snow -
Saturday 22	8 12 6	N light fresh mod	clear pleasant	Morning Light wind and clear - Boys hauling Timber & self loading Evening Masted Carbit & Cap ^t Roach discharging
Sunday 23 rd	8 12 6	N mod	clear & very pleasant	Moderate Wind clear and very pleasant
Monday 24	8 12 6	N fresh	severe cold & driving	fresh wind severe cold and driving day All went to Town - Boys at Sundries splitting Iron nails
Tuesday 25 th	8 12 6	N fresh	cold & driving	fresh wind severe cold and driving day Getting out Iron nails &
Wednesday 26	8 12 6	N fresh	clear drives	fresh breeze and clear breaking Roads being much better
Thursday 27	8 12 6	N fresh	thick spitting snow	fresh breeze and spitting snow latter part thicker some of the weather for Rain & light cannon cold -
Friday 28	8 12 6	N fresh	cloudy & cold	fresh wind cloudy and cold & driving Employed at Sundries

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	No	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March	8	Caln	Clear	Morning calm and pleasant
Saturday	12	S. fres.	some snow	11 P. Wind from P and squally
St ^h	6	mod	clear off	wild blut and snow. Ice clear off Boys haul wood for James & siding of Timber
Sunday	8	S & W	light clear	Light wind clear and very pleasant
2 ^d	12		very pleasant	
	6			Evening thurc taining
Monday	8	P fresh	thick	Morning fresh Wind and thick
3	12		some Rain	came on some Rain P.M
	6	SW	cloudy	Wind hauls toward W West &
	8	Wat	cloud	clear off cold -
Thursday	8	West fresh	very dry	fresh wind and severe fro and
4	12		of snow	(during) latter part moderate
	6			some
Wednesday	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy AM
5	12			Went to town boys haul
	6			and sundries
Thursday	8	S fresh	thick	Strong wind and thick W
6	12	Strong thaw		thaws very fast some snows -
	6	SE	fast	and continues thawing
Friday	8	S fresh	thick	Strong wind thick W some
7	12		of some snow	Shows a Great thaw -
	6			Night came round cold Ground much bare and loads quite impossible withy Freshet

St Clements March 1823

Date	No	Winds	Weather	Remarks
March	8	W. fresh	Cloudy	Fresh Wind and Cloudy and clear
Sat ^y	12	"	Clear	frost considerable but had passing
8 th	6	"	Cloudy	the Roads - Boys cutting fencing Self buying off Draught in of Shop
Sunday	8	D. W. light	thick	Morning thick Mr. Tho. came on
9 th	12	mod	snow	End Snow and melts some
	6			
Monday	8	N.W. fresh	clear &	Fresh breeze Clear and cold
10	12	"	cold	Cutting & hauling Fencing Self of some
	6	"	"	Work in Shop Mould & Frames
Tuesday	8		light clear &	light wind clear very pleasant
11	12		pleasant	Boys in the Woods after Fencing
	6			Self Framing - Action hauling of wood
Wednesday	8	P. fresh	thick	Morning Fresh Wind and thick Mr. J.
12	12	"	some rain	Some Rain of the morning Sent after
	6	W. fresh	cloudy	Load pine timber & some Rain Mr. Thos Cloudy Wind hauls till I came home Mr. Tho. even Employed Framing in of Shop
Thursday	8	N.W. mod	clear	Moderate wind and pleasant Day
13 th	12	D. do	& pleasant	haul fencing - Sawing Timber
	6			Sharpening Saws & Framing
Friday	8	P. mod	clear & dry	Morning pleasant then came on thick
14	12	fresh	thick &	of P. Rain Employed Framing
	6	"	Rain	& hauling fencing
Saturday	8	N.W. fresh	snow storm	During the Night came on heavy
15	12			Snow Storm - Am Continues Violent
	6			Seven heavy Drifting storm scarcely possible to be out Doors though not very Cold - Work in the Shop Framing Evening Continues Violent Driving

Journal of Occurrences Works &c

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March 8 Sunday 16 ³	N fresh	Briefly	fresh wind and cold air still continues blowing Every place looks up with snow and the roads quite impassible
Monday 17	W SW mod	cloudy & Clear	Moderate breeze and clear & cloudy. Empt. Packing roads being entirely filled up & snow deeper than it has been all winter - framing in the Shop
Tuesday 18	Calm	clear thaws	Calm and clear thaws Evening some rain Empt. packing to carry Road to the Woods
Wednesday 19	"	"	"
Thursday 20	Calm & W	clear	Still calm and clear went to Town
	"	Cloudy	P.M. some cloudy evening some
	Wble	thunder	on heat and rain
	N E fresh	Rain	Boys went Clearing
Friday 21	N fresh	thunder	Morning fresh breeze from the
	Violent	Severe Storm	South then came on
	W strong	Sheet of snow	Violent Gale and sheet and snow latter part wind hauld to the westward and came on Cold -
Saturday 22	fresh fresh	cloudy & Cold all Day	fresh breeze and cloudy cold W. Employed in the Shop making moulds, hauling Wood & Timber

Clements. March Ad, 1823.

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
March	8	Calm	clear	Calm Clear and shows some
July	9			Evening threatening
	23		Cloudy	
Monday	8	W. by S. by E.	thick	Morning Wind variable & light
	24	SE	thin	thick the thin came on rain
	6		thick	Evening thick & Drizzling
				Emp'd in the Shop Moulding
				hauls some blocking stuff
Tuesday	8	N. by E. by S.	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy / saw M
	25		hazy	feeding & sawing & blocking
	6			hauling Poles & blocking down
				to the Cyke shows some
				Evening freezes - Casar Hawkins
				begun work hired him for 6 Mts
Wednesday	8	Calm	cloudy	Calm and light air and very
	26	very	thick	variable and threatening latter
	6	W. by S.		some snow part some sleet
				Employed hauling out wale
				stuff & hauls down some
	8	N. by E.	snow	of the frames, Henry Went
			Storm	Moose hunting this morning
Thursday	8	N. by E.	snow storm	Morning fresh Wind and severe
	27	SE	Drifting	Snow Storm continues driving
	6	N. by E.	clouds	till P.M. then moderates
	8	Calm	clear	Employed in Shop, hauls down frames
Friday	8	N. by E.	clear	Clear and pleasant
	28		clear	Emp'd Drizzling wale piece
	6			& Sundry jobs

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Particulars
March 8	12	N mod	clear	Moderat wind & W
Sept 12	12	—	pleasant	Morning Employ Moulding
24	6	—	—	P.M. to town Boys hauling timber &
Sunday 30	8	W Light	clear	Light wind clear & pleas-
30	12	—	pleasant	Evening thru by
6	6	—	—	—
Monday 31	8	NE fresh	snow	fresh Wind and snow Storm
12	12	—	Storm	Came on Sever and Driving
6	6	—	Driving	Self work in Shop Boys went up back of Papers for Logs Severe Stormy Day
Tuesday 1	8	NE fresh	Cloudy	fresh Wind and Cloudy
12	12	—	Cold	Self Empt in the Shop
April 6	6	—	—	Boys in the Woods
Wednesday 2	8	SW Mod	clear	Mod wind & W
12	12	—	pleasant	Employed at Scribe
6	6	—	—	& Scribes
Thursday 3	8	NE fresh	Cloudy	Mod wind & W
12	12	—	do	Empt in Shop Tom goes
6	6	—	Rain	the Bay Shore Evening came on Rain Storm
Friday 4	8	S Mod	Rain	Strong Wind and Rain Storm
12	12	West	Storm	Empt in the Shop
6	6	—	—	& Sawing Scribe

St Clements April 1823

Date	h	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April	8	NW fresh	cloudy	fresh breeze and cloudy NW and very
Saturday	12	West do	very	Cold & Raw Employ'd in the shop
	5 th	6	mod Cold	Boys getting Stuk for Stern & Poppel Log for Boat Boards.
Sunday	8	SW fresh	cloudy	Morning Calm then fresh wind from
	12			the Southward and threatening
	6			P.M. pleasant Evening threatening.
Monday	8	SSW fresh	thick	fresh wind of thick W. W.
	12			latter part came on Rain
	6			We went for timber & sawing
			Rain	Boat Boards and work in Shop
				Wife Henry Harris married to Mrs Rice
Tuesday	8	SW Strong	thick	During the Night Strong Gale
	12		Rain	and Steady Rain - Ground overflow
	6			Rain & below fresh most of the Day
				& thick W. Employ'd in the Shop
				& Sawing
Thursday	8	SW light	cloudy	W. wind and cloudy
	12	W. do		Work at Stern frame & Lundy's
	6	NE fresh		Cooper went fishing.
Friday	8	NE Strong	very	Strong cold NE Wind and very
	12		lots of	Uncomfortable to be out -
	6		Raw	Employ'd at Stern frame. Stern for
Saturday	8	NE fresh	cold	fresh Wind and cold Raw W.
	12		Raw	Ground froze as hard as a Rock
	6			Employ'd finish Stern frame
				Tom buying lumber Henry
				plow making

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 8	N. E. fresh	clear & blue	fresh wind and clear and pleasant
Sunday 12		but haze	but somewhat haze & E. B
13	6		Went over the river
Monday 8	N. E. fresh	clear &	fresh breeze clear and pleasant
14	12	pleasant	Returned home
	6		Boys Empt. making some boards Land
Tuesday 8	SW. Wind	clear	Mod. wind clear and cloudy
15	12	W. - & cloudy	Boys Empt. forming some Land, self making a Model
	6		
Wednesday 8	SW. mod	clear	Mod. Wind clear and pleas-
16	12	& pleasant	Went to Town -
	6		Boys at Home -
Thursday 8	W. fresh	clear	Mod. wind clear and cloudy
17	12	E. B & cloudy	Empt. Drapery, Rib & Stem
	6	S. E. & W. B	& making fine
Friday 8	SW. mod	thick fog	Morning very thick foggy
18	12	Rain	W. D. some Rain
	6		Empt. in the Shop
Saturday 8	N. mod	clear	fresh wind clear and pleas-
19	12	W. fresh & pleasant	Employed at Rib & Timber
	6	SW. mod	Tom went to bear River for pland
Sunday 8	SW. mod	clear	Mod. Wind clear and pleas-
20	12	& pleas	
	6		

At Clements April 1823 -

Date	W. Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 8	S. m	pleas ^t	Morning pleas ^t - Mr. Carver
12	fresh	Thunder	Afternoon Curra on River Storm
21	6	do	Returned Employed at Red Sun the Shop Henry and Nelson Cutting Logs at Caspers
May 9	S. N. fresh	Snow	During the Night Hail & Snow
22	12	fresh	Morning froze - P.M. pleasant
6	6	Clear	Employed on the Shop Group Hauling Timber P.M. Draying Keel
Wed 13	S. fresh	Clear	Morning pleasant - Mr. Carver
23	12	fresh	Rain Storm Henry & Nelson
6	6	Storm	hauling Logs to Mill for Cutting planks & Draying Keel P.M. to Town
Thurs 30	R. Wind	Clear	Clear Draying Keel
24	12	6	and getting Apron -
Friday 8	NW fresh	Clear	and wind clear and pleasant
25	12	fresh	pleas ^t - Employed at Timber P.M. went over the River Cold Nights
6	6	6	6
Sat 7	S. W. fresh	Clear	Morning wind and pleas ^t - then fresh
26	12	fresh	cloudy wind Mr. went up to Mr. Bents
6	6	Rain.	Latter part Rain storm -
Sund 8	S. W. fresh	Rain	fresh wind and Rain Storm
27	12	Storm	Latter part - Clear off
6	6	Clear off	6
Mon 8	S. W. fresh	fresh	fresh wind and cold morning
28	12	and Squally	Snow Squalls
6	6	S. W.	P.M. Returned home

Journal of Occurrences Works

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
April 8	SW Mod	clear	Mod wind and pleasant
29	6	4 pleat	Empty sawing and start of on Stone Went over the River Got the mast out of the Boat Bro' home & making another
May 8	light NW	clear	light wind clear and very pleasant
30	12 NW mod	4 pleat	Atk Craft at Rib, making of boat
	6	Calm	Mast of making fence Took to Town some boys to the mill sawing & getting Lockwood by Sella -
Thursday	8 NW fresh	clear	fresh wind clear and pleasant
May 12	Mod 2	4 pleat	Henry sawing at Capons Mill
p.v.	6	SW do	Starts the Boat Nelson of got her down to the Lane went over the River & finished other jobs
Friday	8	Calm	fresh breeze cloud & latter part
2	12	8 fresh	cloudy
	6	rain	Mod Rain Henry finished sawing Cutting plank - Tom making bars - Seth Sells got Boat Rain all night clear'd out & at about brought down
Saturday	8	SW fresh	much foggy
3	12	clouds	fly clear
	6	Mod	Cloudy
			in and rigging on and got her Ballast in -
Sunday	8	Calm	4 thick foggy
4th	12	SW light	clear
	6	do	4 pleat
			Clear warm and pleasant

Fr. Clements May 1823.

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May	7	W fresh	clear	fresh wind clear & cold
Monday	12	---	Cold	Went to Digby with boat
	5	6		
July	8	W fresh	clear	fresh wind clear and cold
	6	12	and cold	Return from Digby Stopped and
		6		Caught some fish & brought up a piece of Timber from Delaps for Water ways -
Monday	7.	N wind	clear	mod wind weather cold & Barked
	12		Cold but	Went to Town - Boys plow
	6		pleas:	of work at timber
Monday	8	N fresh	cloudy	fresh wind & cold till Empt at
	8.	12	and	Red & Stern post - Boys getting
		6		Runes & plowing.
Friday	9	N fresh	clear	Wb wind and clear latter part thick
	9	12	SE Wb pleas	Wind down to near River for timber
	6		thru	Henry's things at night got up to the bridge
Saturday	10	SE Wb	cloudy	Wb wind latter part Calm & thru
	10	12	---	Returnd back at sunset
		6	Calm	Night came on Rain Storm
Sunday	11	N mod	thick	fresh wind cloudy & cold got the
	11	12	fresh good	boat to Woodbury Land
		6		
Monday	12	N fresh	cold	fresh wind and very cold till
	12	12	---	Boys getting down Rags of plow
		6		Mo set to Town Wb down Clemt. Night got cutting of plank in side the Dyke -

Journal of Occurrences Woste

Day	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May	8	S light	clear & pleasant	A midnight Sat off with the Nelson. went to Digby
Wed	7 th			
13 th	6	West mod	at 10 AM	Left Digby. Stopped in Bear River side and Schooners caught 49 fish and returned home in the evening --
Planted some				
Wed	8	Calm & pleasant		Morning Calm & Clear
14 th	12			Empt. Making Sleds & Cart
	11			Self preparing the Nelson for St Johns
Thurs	9	R. Mod	clear	Getting ready for St Johns
15				Went over the River & Sundries
Friday				At Daylight Sat off for St Johns in the Nelson
16				Arrived there at 4 PM
				Returned from St Johns Thursday 22 nd
				With some Materials for Schooner
Friday	8	Calm	clear &	M. warm and pleasant
23	12	SW fresh	Warm	PM Cloudy & Cool
	6		Cloudy	Empt. planty Potatoes & Sund.
Saturday	8	SW fresh	Clear	fresh wind clear and pleas
24	12	R. do	& Pleas ^t	Went to Town of Grandville
	6	W. do	Mercat ^y	Boys getting Kines & plang
Sund	8	S fresh	heavy Rain	fresh wind and heavy Rain
25	12	--	Storm	Storm & Wind continues
	6	SW	do	most of the Day
				Boone Snow with us

At Clements AD 1823 May

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Remarks
May 8	8	N fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and very cold Day
Monday	12	"	& cold	Emp't - getting Keel and Stern
26	6	"	"	port Boys getting knees
July 8	8	NW fresh	clear	fresh Wind and very cold Wm
27	12	West d	& cold	Emp't at Keel Boys getting knees
6	6	Ind	cloudy	Sawing &c -
Monday	8	Calm	clear	Morning Clear and heavy
28	12	"	"	putt their plow
6	6	"	"	planted some Corn & pease haute Keel Down & Sunders & laid the blocks
Aug 8	8	SW ind	cloudy	Morn'g Mod & Cloudy, Putt truck
29	12	S fresh	thick	M went to Town & W at Stern
6	6	"	Rain	port Boys sawy, plow, & hauly Morn'g
Friday	8	SW Light	cloudy	During the night heavy Rain
30	12	"	"	Morning Cloudy Emp't sawy
6	6	"	"	A plowing Latter part went to City
July 31	8	N Wble	Squally	Morning Wble Squally then Rain
12	12	NW	& Rain	M's Clear off - M returned from
6	6	"	Clear	High - no huck fishing -
Sunday	8	NW fresh	Rain Squally	Morn'g Squally and Rain
June	12	NW	Clear off	M's Clear off - Latter part M'head
8	6	"	"	Cherry Trees in bloom
Monday	8	NE fresh	heavy Rain	Night steady Rain
2	12	"	"	Morning fresh wind and much
6	6	"	"	Rain all day and very cold back in weather Emp't on the Shop & sawing

Clements June 1823

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June 8	N.W. fine	Cloudy	Moody, mod and cloudy Middle
Sunday 12	B	Rain Shower	Squally and rain showers Latter cloudy squall & cold
Attended Port Randolph Funeral			
Monday 8	N.E. fresh	Cloudy	fresh dr & wind cloudy and very cold
9	do	do	Empt at the Vessel
10	do	do	Latter part boys planting some
Tuesday 8	N.W. fresh	Squally	fresh wind and squally. Work
10	do	do	at Vessel Gunnery Ribbands
11	do	do	Went to Town with Boat
P.M. Hail and snow squalls James Dehays drew Brig Launched			
Wednesday 8	W. by E	clear	W. and light wind sea
11	do	do	pleasant & pleasant. Empt at Vessel
12	S.W.	Light	Sheared our sheep.
P.M. Tom went to Bear River Drew us to Copper from Capt Taylor-Legby			
White frost this morn			
Thursday 8	S.W. light	clear	Light wind clear and pleasant
12	do	do	pleasant & pleasant. Empt at Vessel
13	do	do	do
Friday 8	S.W. light	pleasant	Morning mod boys went to
13	S.S.W. fresh	do	Bear River with Gondalo
14	do	Strong	Came on to blow strong fresh
They got Drove over to the Gut Empt at Sundries			
Saturday 8	S.W. mod	pleasant	Morn' mod sat of with the boat
14	do	do	to see after the Gondalo got
15	do	do	aground at Dehays M.D. came
on to blow strong from S			
of rain latter part went down and got the Gondalo into Bear River			

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June	8	NW mod	clear & pleast	Mod wind and clear the P.M. Got home with the Gondale
Sunday	15 th	6	cool	I plank latter part went over the River
Monday	8	SW mod	clear	fresh wind and clear
16	12	fresh	pleast	took the Gondale to Town
	6	mod		Emp'd getting on wales
Tuesday	8	Cal'm	warm	Light wind clear & pleast
17	12	SW mod	clear	Emp'd at Vessel
	6			
Weddy	8	SW high	clear	Morning clear and pleast
18	12	Wb. squally	Wb.	then squally and very
	6	Wb. fresh		Wb. wind round the Cornsrap
Thursy	8	SW mod	clear	Mod and clear Emp'd at
19	12			Vessel P.M. went Down
	6			& Delaps after Capt of Timber
Friday	8	NW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear
20	12			went to Town with Boat
	6			and Emp'd on Vessel, plenty &c
Sat'y	8	SW mod	cloudy	Morning mod and cloudy
21	12	S fresh	Rain	am Emp'd at Vessel
	6	"	"	P.M. Baptist Association
				Latter part Rain Storm
Sunday	8	NW fresh	Blas Rain	Severe Storm Hard Rain &
22	12	"	"	Snow which mad the Morning
	6	"	Cloudy	White untill 8 o'clock

At Clements June 1823.

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
June 6	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze clear and pleasant
Mon 7	12	pleas ^t	Empl ^d at vessel planting
23	6		many people stirring about
Tues 8	SW mod	clear	Mod Wind clear and pleasant
24	12	pleas ^t	Employed at the vessel
	6		two Sawyers began work
Wed 5	SW mod	clear	Mod breeze clear and pleasant
25	12	pleas ^t	Empl ^d by Society &
	6		Boys finished planting
Thurs 8	SW mod	clear	Mod clear sent over the River
26	12		for timber
	6		two Sawyers Empl ^d , Work on Road
Friday 8	SW mod	clear	Mod & clear Empl ^d Sawing &
27	12	warm	getting out Staircases of Top timber
	6		and overhauling and Copper
			trailing the Nelson
Sat 8	SW mod	thick fog	Empl ^d on the Road and preparing
28	12	cloudy	the Nelson for going to St John
	6		
Sund 8	Calm	foggy	Morning calm and foggy
29	12	do	at Daylight Sat of for St John
			and arrived there at three P.M.
Thurs 8	SW mod	clear	Arrived home at 4 P.M
July 3			from St John -

Journal of Occurrences Work &c

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July 6	4	SW fresh	Clear	fresh breeze and clear W th
7	8		Warm	Emp. boyed some at Vessel
8	12			
July 8	8	Calm	clear	SW mod and clear P.M. came
9	12	SW	Cloudy	Thunder Squall and Rain
			Rain of Thunder	
July 10	8	Dry W th	Light clear	Light airs and clear clear, —
11	12	do.	—	P.M. cloudy, some small Showers
		h	Calm	Soudy
July 12	8	W th mod	clear	moderate & pleasant W th
13	12			Employed at the Vessel
		h		
July 14	8	W th	Light cloudy	Light and vble wind and W th
15	12	—	Rain	and frequent Rain
		h		Employed at the Vessel &c
July 16	8	Calm	clear	mod. wind and Showers
17	12	Light	Warm	and warm Employed at
		h	calm hot	Vessel
July 18	8	Calm	clear	mod wind clear and pleasant W th
19	12	SW mod.	pleas	Employed at Vessel, Sawing, boing
		h	—	I went over the River
				Brother and Sister Snow to see us
July 20	8	Calm	clear	Light W th wind clear and very hot
21	12	SW	Light very	Employed at Vessel got upper
			hot	Makes on

Clements July Ad. 1823

Date	W	Mind	Mer	Remarks
July 8	8	Calm	foggy	Morning Calm and foggy
Sat 7	12			Empt ^d at the Vessel
	12	b		
Sunday	8	SW Mod	clear	Mod wind clear and warm
	12		Warm	PW went over the River
		b		
Monday		SW mod	pleasant	Empt ^d at the Vessel
	14			
Tuesday		mod	Pleas ^t	mod and pleasant employ ^d
	15			at the Vessel latter part cloudy
Wed 4		N.E. and	heavy	heavy Rain latter part
	16			Rain clears off some
Thursday		N.E. mod	some	Morning some Rain then clears
	17			Rain off Employ ^d at the Vessel
Friday		SW Mod	clear	mod and clear Empt ^d at Vessel
	18		pleas ^t	
Sat 9		SW light	clear	mod and fine Mer Got Clamps
	19		Warm	in and Deck beams across
Sunday		WSW	clear	fresh breeze and clear
	20		W. fresh	went over the River
Monday	8	SW light	clear	Went to Town of sundries
	21		pleas ^t	Go on one Strak Reeling
		b		
Tuesday		Calm	clear	Light wind clear and hot
	22	SW light	Warm	Empt ^d getting on Strak
		W. fresh		under of Males

Journal of Occurrences With

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remark
July	8	N ^W V ^l	clear	Light wind and Vble
Wed	12	mod	pleasant	of clear W ^{ind}
	23	W	mod clear and pleasant	Employed at Vessel, hoisting
Thurs	8	W mod	clear	mod clear and pleasant
	24	12	pleasant	Empt at Vessel of hoisting
		6		
Frid	8	Calm	foggy	Morning Calm and foggy,
	25	12		mid and pleasant W ^{ind}
		6		Employed at Vessel
Sat	8	SE fresh	heavy	fresh Wind and heavy, soaking
	26	12	rain	rain all day -
		6	all day	Boys sleeping, knees
				W ^{ent} to Town
Sund	8	W mod	thick	Morning W ^{ind} and thick W ^{ind}
	27	12		
		6		
Mon	8	W mod	clear	Employed at Vessel
	28	12	pleasant	
		6		
Tues	8	W mod	clear	Empt at Vessel
	29	12	pleasant	
		6		
Wed	8	W light	thick	Much rain fell in the
	30	12	thick	Night
		6		Cloudy at Vessel & some
				Showers

St Clements July A.D. 1823

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
July 8 th	SE mod	thick	Morning thick & some
12 th			Showers
31 st	b		Employed Planking
Friday 8 th	SE mod	cloudy	Light wind & thick morning
12 th	..	Clear	thick clear and pleasant
31 st	b	Calm	Employed planking - paid the sides and kerck the Wale the Star-board side
Saturday 8 th	Calm	foggy	Morning Calm and foggy
12 th			Clear and pleasant
31 st	b		Employed planking
Sunday 8 th	SW mod	thick	Mod wind & thick W of
12 th	..	foggy	some showers went over
31 st	b		some showed the River
Monday 8 th	mod	clear	Moderate Wind clear & cloudy
12 th	..	4 part	Employed planking
31 st	b	Cloudy	
Tuesday 8 th	SW fresh	clear	fresh wind & pleasant
12 th		light warm	Employed planking
31 st	b		
Wednesday 8 th	SW mod	clear	mod wind clear & cloudy
12 th			Employed planking
31 st	b	Cloudy	
Thursday 8 th	SW mod	thick	mod wind & thick
12 th		fresh clear	Employed planking
31 st	b		

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Aug 10	8	SW mod	clear	Moderate Wind clear and pleasant
11	12		pleasant	Employed planing
8	6			
Sat 9	8	SW fresh	clear	Fresh breeze clear and pleasant
12	12		pleasant	Employed planing
6	6			Went over the River to Town
Sun 10	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and pleasant
12	12			P.M. went to Digby with the Nelson
6	6			
Mon 11	8	Calm	Some Showers	Calm and cloudy and some showers
12	12		Cloudy	some showers - Got back from Digby at 11
6	6		Bullish	
Tues 12	8	SW fresh	heavy	Morn'g heavy rain then thick foggy weather all day
12	12	Squally	Rain	P.M. went to Town
6	6		thick foggy	Boys repairing Cart and getting Suther's Axes forked
Wed 13	8	Calm	foggy	Morn'g Calm and foggy
12	12	SW mod	clear	Employed at Depot
6	6	do	do	began moving some
Thurs 14	8	Calm	foggy	Morning foggy then clear
12	12	do	clear	and hot
6	6			Shutting in the planing
Fri 15	8	Calm	foggy	Calm and light
12	12		Clear	Employed at Depot
6	6	light	W. W. S.	Tom went to Digby with the Nelson

At Clements August AD 1823

Date	Mo	Wind	Moon	Remarks
August	8	Calm	foggy	Light wind foggy morning
Sat	12	SW	Clear	then Clear & Cloudy
	16	b	Light Cloudy	Self employed at Vessel
Sunday	8	W mod	overly	Mod and cloudy some haze -
	12	"	"	PM rain and threatz for storm
	16	"	"	& thick W ^r
Monday	8	W & fresh	thick	thick and Drizzling W ^r -
	12	"	"	"
	16	"	"	"
Tuesday	8	W mod	clear	mod W ^r some showers
	12	"	Warm	& bad hay W ^r Emp ^d at Vessel
	16	"	"	"
Wednesday	8	W b	foggy	Employed at Vessel and mow
	12	"	"	"
	16	"	"	"
Thursday	8	Light	foggy	Morn foggy then clear & clear
	12	SW d	clear	Went to Digby with the Nelson
	16	"	"	"
Friday	8	W b	thick	Morn moderate thick weather
	12	Rain	"	came on heavy Rain
	16	"	clear	PM clear off went over the River spread out flax
Saturday	8	SW fresh	clear	Morn clear and cool
	12	"	"	Employed at Vessel and haying
	16	"	"	"
Sunday	8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear
	12	"	"	"
	16	"	"	"

Journal of Occurrences Worked

Date	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Aug 8	SW mod	clear	Moderate breeze and clear
Mony 12			Employed at the Vessel
25	6		& haying
Tuesy 8	SW fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear W.
26	12		Employed at Vessel & haying
	6		
Wed 8	SW mod	clear	Moderate and clear
27	12		Self-Employed at Vessel
	6		Boys cutting Rye
Thurs 8	SW mod	clear	mod and clear
28	12		Employed at Vessel and haying
	6		Cutting in Rye
Friday 8	SW mod	clear	Mod and clear empty haying
29	12		and at Vessel
	6		
Sat 8	SW mod	clear	Mod and clear self to Town
30	12		at Vessel & haying
	6		
Sund 8	SW fresh	thick	thick W. some showers
31	12		SW fresh wind thick W.
	6		Evening thunder light & Rain
Monday 8	SW fresh	clear &	fresh breeze clear and cool
Sept 12		cool	Employed at Vessel & mowing
17	6	light	
Tuesy 8	SW fresh	clear &	fresh breeze clear and cool
2	12	cool	empt at Vessel and haying
	6		
Wed 8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh Wind and cloudy
3	12	clear	Got their Rye into the Barn
	6		haying & work at Vessel

Clements August 1823

Date	W	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept	8	SW	fresh clear	fresh Wind and clear fine
Friday	12	"	"	hay Weather Empt haying and
	6	"	"	at Vepel.
Friday	8	SW	fresh clear	fresh breeze and clear W.
	12	"	"	Empt haying and at Vepel
	6	"	"	"
Sat	8	Calm	clear	fresh wind & clear weather
	12	SW fresh	"	Empt at Vepel & haying
	6	SW mod	"	Some hands from Mr. Hall's Vepel helping us
Sunday	8	W mod	clear	mod wind and clear
	12	"	"	Went down to Doane Snows
	6	"	"	"
Monday	8	W mod	clear	mod wind clear and pleasant
	12	"	pleas	Employ'd Kneecing off Dicks
	6	"	"	beams and haying
Tuesday	8	W mod	clear	Moderate breeze and clear W.
	12	"	off heat	Went down to Doane Snows writing
	6	"	"	Boys work at Vepel haying
Wed	8	Calm	clear	Calm and light wind & clear W.
	12	SW & W	"	Returned home Empt at Kneec
	6	"	"	cutting salt grass &
Thursday	8	W mod	clear	moderate wind clear and pleas
	12	"	pleas	Following on Marsh haying
	6	"	"	& work at Vepel
Friday	8	W light	clear	W & light wind Empt at Vepel
	12	W do	"	hauling & making hay
	6	"	Cloudy	"

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	Mo	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept ^r	8	N ^w Vbl	clear	Light wind and vble
Sept ^r	12			Went to Town & over the river
13 th	6		Cloudy	Empt at River and haying
Sept ^r	8	N ^e Vbl	thick	Some Showers in the Night
14	12	N ^w Light		Morning thick
	6			
Sept ^r	8	N ^w Vbl	clear	Light airs and cloudy and clear
15	12	Light		Employed at Vepel and haying
	6			
Sept ^r	8	N ^w Light	clear	Mod wind clear and pleas ^t
16	12	Vbl	pleas ^t	Employed at Vepel and hay
	6			got in flax and put the pearse
Sept ^r	8	S ^w Light	clear	Mod wind clear and pleasant
17	12	mod	pleas ^t	framing Desk for hauly
	6		cloudy	hay - Evening cloudy
Sept ^r	8	S ^w fresh	thick	Wind came on fresh to the S
18	12			Morning came on some rain
	6			& strong wind
Sept ^r	8	N ^w mod	clear	Moderate and clear
19	12	"	pleas ^t	Empt at Vepel for
	6			
Sept ^r	8	N ^w fresh	clear	fresh breeze and clear -
20	12		pleas ^t	Employed at Vepel got up
	6			Salt Hay
Sept ^r	8	N ^w mod	cloudy	Mod wind cloudy
21	12			
	6			

Jr Clements Sept^r AD 1823

<i>Date</i>	<i>Wind</i>	<i>Weather</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>Sept 8</i>	<i>N^o fresh</i>	<i>clear</i>	<i>fresh breeze and clear. -</i>
<i>Mony 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Employed at Vepel. of Lund</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary Ryarson brought to Bed of a daughter at 10 P.M</i>
<i>Tuesy 8</i>	<i>S.W. mod.</i>	<i>pleasant</i>	<i>Severe frost</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fresh breeze and fine day</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>employ reaping wheat got in pear</i>
<i>Wed 8</i>	<i>N.E. mod.</i>	<i>thick</i>	<i>Morning thick then rain</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>rain continues to rain all day</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thurs 8</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>thick</i>	<i>thick W. and heavy rain</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>rain continues all day and most of the night</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>marsh quite overflowed</i>
<i>Fridy 8</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>thick</i>	<i>thick W. and frequent rain</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Saty 8</i>	<i>N. mod.</i>	<i>thick</i>	<i>mod wind thick the frequent rains much overflowed.</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Suny 8</i>	<i>N. mod.</i>	<i>thick</i>	<i>thick W. and some rain</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Remarkable rainy spell the</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mony 8</i>	<i>N.W. mod.</i>	<i>cloudy</i>	<i>mod and cloudy, worked at Vepel too wet to do much at farming</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

Journal of Occurrences Work

Date	H	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sept	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and cold
Sept	7	West do	Rain	came on Rain again M to
	30	b	cloudy	Hail Squalls and cold PM cloudy some snow Very cold -
Wed	8	SW fresh	cloudy	Strong Wind and clear W
Oct	12	fresh	Clear	Employed cutting wheat
	6	"	plots	Went over the river and to town
Thurs	8	West mod	clear	mod wind clear and pleasant
	2 nd	12	pleasant	Emp ^d at Vessel & getting in
		3		Grain
Friday	8	SW mod	clear &	Light Wind clear fine Harvest
	3 rd	12	very Warm	Day Employed Harvesting
		b	"	Boys Training -
Sat	8	Calm	some Cloudy	Morning Calm & some cloudy
	4 th	12	Clear	Boys training - getting
		b		in Buckwheat
Sun	8	Calm	foggy	Morning Calm & foggy
	3	12		
		b		
Mon	8	Mod	cloudy	Mod & Cloudy Employed at Sun.
	6	12		
		b		
Tues	8	SW	cloudy	Mod and dull W th
	7	12	& Clear	Emp ^d at Sundries Night
		b		Some Rain
Thurs	8	SW	cloudy	cloudy and some Rain
	8	12	some	
		b	Rain	

Je Clements Sept^r 1825

Date	H.	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sat ^r	8	N ^W fresh	thick	thick M ^o and Rain
Wed ^y	12		of Rain	Empt ^d in y ^e Shop.
	6			Went to Town & -
Thurs ^d	8	N ^W	cloudy	Light Wind cloudy & some
	12	Light		showers All Empt ^d Making
	6			Cast Body - -
Friday	8	S fresh	thick	fresh wind and thick M ^o s
	12	"	Rain	Came on heavy Rain M ^o cloudy
	6	"	Cloudy	and some showers Squared off M ^o s
Sat ^r	8	N ^W fresh	Cloudy	fresh wind cloudy and cold
	12		Cold	Employed at Water ways. &
	6			
Sunday	8	W ^{est} mod	clear	Moderat wind and clear
	12	"		
	6			
Monday	8	W ^{est} light	clear	Light wind and clear
	12			Boys Training
	6			Self at Vessel
Tuesday	8	N ^W fresh	Cloudy	fresh Wind cloudy & Cold
	12		Cold	Training - Disagreeable Day
	6			for it -
Wed ^y	8	W ^{est} fresh	Cloudy	fresh breeze cloudy and cold
	12		Cold	Empt ^d at Vessel
	6			
Thurs ^d	8	SW fresh	cloudy	fresh wind and cloudy
	12			
	6			
Friday	8	S strong	Rain	Strong wind and Rain Storm
	12			
	6			

Old Times

7 th	1/2 bush beans	4	2.0	By Weeks work	Ab
12	2d fish		3.0	June 1 1 Day work	Ab
	1/2 lb Tobacco		1.10	22	Day Work
	1/2 bush potato		1.9	28	by days hoeing self
June 22	1/2 lb do		1.9	July 1	1 Day hoeing self
23	1/2 bush potato		1.9	15	1 Day hoeing self
	5 fish 19 th		1.7 1/2	20	1/2 day hoeing self
July 18	1/2 bush potato		1.9	22	1 do do
22	1/2 bush potato		1.9	18	Ab 1 day plow
July 30	to 1 lb Tobacco		1.9	at 6	Ab's day sundries
Sept 28	5/8 lb Tobacco		2.9		
	1/2 lb Lamb		3		
Oct 6	to 1/2 bush		1.9		
	2 fish				
7 th	fish to Tobacco		Tom		
	1 plow to Ab		9		
	9 Muck plow Tobacco			By 3 days work	3.0 1.9 2.0
	to 6 fish		2.6	June 1	try 1 day work - 3.0
July	3 bush potato		5.0	June 7	try 1 day do - 3.0
3 rd	1/2 bush		4.0	28	by days work - 1.0
	1/2 bush		3.9	July 26	1 day hoeing - 3.0
	1/2 bush		3.6	Sept 18	1 day plow - 4.0
Lat 7	8 Car beans 1/2 bush		5.6		
4 th	12 1/2 lb Lamb		10 1/2		

Peter Bush

	1/2 lb Tobacco		1.10	By Work	
	9 1/2 Keat 2 1/2		2.4 1/2		
	2 Fish		1.6		
May 28	to first Livestock		1.0	at 10 1/2	Day thirsty
June 8	to plow Tobacco				
Oct 10	to 3 Muck		7 1/2		
Nov 3	to 2 Muck				

